

**HAND BOOK OF STATISTICS
ANDHRA PRADESH
2008**

**ISSUED BY
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
HYDERABAD-500004**

PREFACE

In the era of information technology, dissemination of Statistical data has gained its pace. Being a nodal agency of State Government, Directorate of Economics and Statistics shoulders the responsibility of disseminating the data collected through different departments in the form of publication. This publication “Hand book of Statistics – Andhra Pradesh 2008” is 49th in its series of publication being published annually.

This publication covers factual information on all the sectors of economy which will be useful as a handy source of reference to the data users. This Directorate is grateful to various Central and State Government Departments for their co-operation in providing the Statistical data on time.

HYDERABAD
Date: 08.04.2008

Dr.SAROJA RAMA RAO
DIRECTOR

CONTENTS

Table No	Description	Pages
	Andhra Pradesh at a Glance	
1.	Selected Indicators of Andhra Pradesh at a Glance	
2.	State Economy:	
2.1	Estimates of Gross, State Domestic Product and Per Capita Income at Current and Constant (1999-2000) Prices, 1999-2000 to 2007-08 (A)	3
2.2	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000) Prices, 1999-2000 to 2007-08 (A)	4-7
3.	Area and Population:	
3.1	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density of Population, Dist. wise, 2001 Census	8&9
3.2	Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001	10
3.3	Area and Rural Population-District wise, 2001 Census	11
3.4(A)	Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001 Census	12-22
3.4(B)	District wise Slum Population in Urban areas, 2001 Census	23
3.4(C)	District wise and Religion wise Population, 2001 Census	24&25
3.4(D)	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability, 2001 Census	26&27
3.5	Distribution of Population by Age Groups-Andhra Pradesh, 2001 Census	28
3.6	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population- District wise, 2001 Census	29
3.7	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Rural and Urban Population, 2001 Census	30
3.8	Working Population by Occupational Divisions, 2001 Census	31
3.9	Literate Population, District wise, 2001 Census	32
3.10	Scheduled Caste Literate Population, District wise, 2001 Census	33
3.11	Scheduled Tribe Literate Population, District wise, 2001 Census	34
3.12	District wise Number of Households, 1991 & 2001 Census	35&36
3.13	Projected Population characteristics as on 1 st March 2001-2026	37
3.14	Demographic Indicators 2001-2025	38
3.15(A, B&C)	Distribution of House holds by the condition of Census Houses occupied by the residents and S.C./S.T Persons 2001 Census	39&40
4.	Climate:	
4.1	Temperature at Selected Centres, 2006 and 2007	41
4.2	Rainfall-Region wise and Season wise ,2005-06 to 2007-08	42

Table No	Description	Pages
5.	Agriculture:	
5.1	Land Utilization, 2005-06 and 2006-07	43
5.2	Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops, 2005-06 to 2007-08	44
5.3	Average Yield of Principal Crops, 2004-05 to 2006-07	45
5.4	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production, 1998-99 to 2006-07	46-49
5.5	Agricultural Machinery and Implements, 1999 and 2003	50
5.6	Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers, 2005-06 and 2006-07	51
6.	Irrigation:	
6.1	Net Area Irrigated by Sources, 2005-06 and 2006-07	52
6.2	Percentage of Area Irrigated to Area Sown, Crop wise, 2004-05 to 2006-07	53
7.	Livestock and Fisheries:	
7.1	Livestock and Poultry, 2003 and 2007 Census	54
7.2	Marine Fish and Prawns (Species wise) production in Andhra Pradesh 2006-07	55&56
7.3	Inland Fish production in Andhra Pradesh, 2006-07	57
7.4	Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06 and 2006-07	58
8.	Forests:	
8.1	Amount Realised on sale of Forest Produce, 2002-03 to 2006-07	59
9.	Industries:	
9.1	Factories working under the Factories Act and Persons Employed, 2000 to 2006	60
9.2	Factories working under the Factories Act, Industry wise and Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2005	61&62
9.2(A)	Factories working under the Factories Act, Industry wise and Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2006	63&64
9.3	Working of Factories Registered under Sections 2m (i) and 2m(ii), 2003-04 and 2004-05	65
9.4	Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06 to 2007-08	66
10.	Mining:	
10.1	Production of Selected Principal Minerals in A.P., 2005-06 and 2006-07	67
11.	Fuel and Power:	
11.1	Installed Capacity, Generation and Consumption of Electricity, 2005-06 and 2006-07	68
11.2	Number of Consumers, Category wise, 2005-06 and 2006-07	69
11.3	Electricity Consumption, Category wise, 2005-06 and 2006-07	70
11.4	Per Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2005-06 and 2006-07	71
11.5	Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised, 2005-06 and 2006-07	72

Table No	Description	Pages
12.	Labour and Employment:	
12.1	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees according to Sex and Sectors as on 31-12-2001 and 31-03-2006	73
12.2	Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector according to Sex, District-wise as on 31-12-2001 and 31-03-2006	74
12.3	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and Social Groups as on 31-12-2001 and 31-03-2006	75&76
12.4	Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments – Industry wise 2005-06& 2006-07	77
12.5(A)	Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges, 2005 to 2007	78
12.5(B)	District wise Registrations and Placements through Employment Exchanges as on 31-12-2006	79&80
12.5(C)	Registrations and Placements through Employment Exchanges as on 31-12-2007	81&82
12.6	Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments, (Covered by Shops and Establishments Act, 1988), 2006 and 2007	83
12.7	Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in Major Industries, 2003 to 2007	84
12.8	No.of Enterprises and Employment,5 th Economic Census 2005	85
12.9	No.of Enterprises and Employment during 4 th & 5 th Economic Census , 1998 and 2005	86
12.10	No.of Non-Agricultural Enterprises by major activity group, 5 th Economic Census-2005	87
12.11	Employment in Non-Agricultural Enterprises by major activity group, 5 th Economic Census-2005	88
13.	Transport and Communications:	
13.1	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles , 2005-06 and 2006-07	89
13.2	Roads Maintained by R & B and Panchyat Raj Departments, 2005-06 and 2006-07	90
13.3	A.P.S.R.T.C. (Operational Statistics), 2006-07 & 2007-08	91
13.4	No. of Railway Stations and Kilometreage in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06 and 2006-07	92
13.5	Post and Telegraphs, 2005-06 and 2006-07	93
14.	Education:	
14.1	Recognised Educational Institutions, 2005-06 to 2007-08	94
14.2	Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2005-06 to 2007-08	95
14.3	Teachers Employed in Educational Institutions, 2005-06 to 2007-08	96-98
14.4	Stage wise Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2005-06 to 2007-08	99
14.5	Public Examination Results, 2005 to 2007	100
14.6	Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools 2005-06 to 2007-08	101& 102

Table No	Description	Pages
14.7	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools, 2005-06 to 2007-08	103&104
14.8	Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Educational Institutions, 2005-06 to 2007-08	105
14.9	Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Educational Institutions, 2005-06 to 2007-08	106
14.10	Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students – District wise, 2006-07 & 2007-08	107
14.11(A)	Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribes Students - District wise, 2006-07	108
14.11(B)	Government Hostels and Ashram Schools, for Scheduled Tribes Students - District wise, 2007-08	109
14.12	Government B.C.Welfare Hostels,District wise 2007-08	110
14.13	Medical Colleges in Andhra Pradesh 2007	111&112
14.14	Engineering Colleges in Andhra Pradesh 2007-08	113
14.15	Pharmacy Colleges in Andhra Pradesh 2007-08	114
14.16	Poytechnic Colleges in Andhra Pradesh 2007-08	115
15.	Medical and Public Health:	
15.1	Medical Facilities, 2006-07	116
15.2	Deaths in Govt. Hospitals according to Causes, in A.P., 2004 to 2006	117
15.3	District wise Family Planning Clinics and Achievements, 2005-06 and 2006-07	118&119
16.	Public Finance:	
16.1	Overall Budget, 2006-07 to 2008-09	120
16.2	Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts 2006-07 to 2008-09	121
16.3	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account), 2006-07 to 2008-09	122&123
16.4	Principal Heads of Capital Budget, 2006-07 to 2008-09	124&125
16.5	Income Tax - Number of assesses and Tax-paid, 2005-06 and 2006-07	126
16.6	Small Savings, 2005-06 to 2007-08	127&128
17.	Banks and Joint Stock Companies:	
17.1	District wise Distribution of Commercial Banks and Average Population per Bank, Deposits, Credits & Credit Deposit Ratio of all Scheduled Commercial Banks, September 2007.	129&130
17.2	Loans Sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation - Industry wise, 2005-06 and 2006-07	131
17.3	Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by Shares in A.P., 2002-03 to 2006-07	132
18.	Co-operation:	
18.	Working of A.P. State Co-operative Bank, 2002-03 to 2006-07.	133

Table No	Description	Pages
19.	Local Bodies:	
19.1	Gram Panchayats in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05 and 2005-06	134
19.2(A)	Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2005-06	135
19.2(B)	Receipts and Expenditure of Mandal Parishads, 2005-06	136
19.2(C)	Receipts and Expenditure of Gram Panchayats, 2005-06	137
19.3	Municipalities in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06 and 2006-07	138
20.	Police and Crime:	
20.1	Strength of Civil Police, 2006 and 2007	139
20.2	Cognizable Crimes, 2005 and 2006	140&141
20.3	Non-Cognizable Crimes, 2005 and 2006	142
20.4	Property Stolen and Recovered, 2005 and 2006	143
21.	Planning and Community Development:	
21.1	Plan Expenditure, 1 st plan to 10 th Plan upto 2006-07	144
21.2	Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development, 2005-06 and 2006-07	145&146
22.	Prices:	
22.1	Annual State Average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains, 2002-03 to 2007-08	147
22.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in A.P, 2001-02 to 2007-08..	148
22.3(A)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres Andhra Pradesh, (Central Series, Base 1982=100) 2003-04 to 2005-06	149
22.3(B)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh, (Central Series, New Base 2001 = 100) 2006-07 and 2007-08	150
22.4(A)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh, (State Series, Base 1982=100) 2003-04 to 2005-06 (up to Dec'2005)	151
22.4(B)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh, (State Series, New Base 2001 = 100) 2006-07 & 2007-08	152
22.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees, 2002-03 to 2007-08	153
23.	Miscellaneous:	
23.1	News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered, 2003-04 to 2006-07	154
23.2	Number of Agricultural Market Committees & Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04 to 2006-07	155
23.3	Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06 and 2006-07	156&157
23.4	Commodity wise Exports and Imports handled by the Intermediate and Minor Ports in A.P., 2005-06 and 2006-07	158&159
23.5	Number of House sites distributed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Economically Backward Classes - District wise, 2006-07.	160

Table No	Description	Pages
24.	All India:	
24.1	Area and Population – State wise, Census 2001	161-166
24.2	Literacy Rates - State wise Census 2001	167-172
24.3	Percentage Distribution of Population by Age-groups 2001 Census	173
24.4(A)	Select Indicators of Human Development for Bigger States - Birth and Death Rates, 2006	174
24.4(B)	Select Indicators of Human Development for Bigger States-Death Rate, Infant Mortality Rates and Life expectancy at Birth, 2006	175
24.4(C)	Projected levels of expectation of Life at Birth (with out Aids) 2006-2025 (Male)	176
24.4(D)	Projected levels of expectation of Life at Birth (with out Aids) 2006-2025 (Female)	177
24.5	Land Utilisation, 2001-02 to 2004-05	178
24.6(A)(i)	Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains - State wise, 2003-04	179
24.6(A)(ii)	Area, Production and Yield of Pulses - State wise, 2003-04	180
24.6(A)(iii)	Area, Production and Yield of Cereals - State wise, 2003-04	181
24.6(B)(i)	Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains - State wise, 2004-05	182
24.6(B)(ii)	Area, Production and Yield of Pulses - State wise, 2004-05	183
24.6(B)(iii)	Area, production and Yield of Cereals - State wise 2004-05	184
24.6(C)(i)	Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains - State wise, 2005-06	185
24.6(C)(ii)	Area, Production and Yield of Pulses - State wise, 2005-06	186
24.6(C)(iii)	Area, production and Yield of Coarse Cereals - State wise 2005-06	187
24.7	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by Groups and Sub-Groups 2004-05 to 2007-08	188
24.8	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers, 2004-05 to 2007-08	189
24.9	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets Energised as on 31 st March, 2005	190&191
24.10	Category wise Per Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2004-05	192
24.11	Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant Prices (New Series at 1999-2000 Prices), 1999-2000 to 2007-08	193
24.12(A)	Tax Revenue and Non-Tax Revenue of Individual States, 2006-07 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)	194
24.12(B)	Tax Revenue and Non-Tax Revenue of Individual States, 2007-08 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)	195

Table No	Description	Pages
24.13(A)	Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of Individual States, 2006-07 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)	196
24.13(B)	Developmental and Non-developmental Expenditure of Individual States, 2007-08 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)	197
24.14(A)	State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure 2006-07 (Revised Estimates)	198-200
24.14(B)	State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure 2007-08 (Budget Estimates)	201-203
24.14(C)	State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors 2006-07 (Revised Estimates)	204-206
24.14(D)	State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors 2007-08 (Budget Estimates)	207-209
24.15	Factories Registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) – State wise, 2004-05	210-211
24.16	Medical Facilities-Number of Beds in Government Hospitals	212&213
24.17	Percentage of Population below Poverty Line 1999-2000 and 2004-05	214&215
24.18(A)	State wise Railway Route Kilometres per lakh Population & Route Kms. per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31.3.2006	216&217
24.18(B)	State wise Railway Route Kilometres per lakh Population & Route Kms. per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31.3.2007	218&219
24.19	Number of Offices, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All Scheduled Commercial Banks - State wise, September, 2007.	220
24.20(A)	State wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005	221-224
24.20(B)	State wise and Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2006	225-228
24.21(A)	Per thousand distribution of Persons by Usual Activity status by States (Rural), 2004-05.	229-230
24.21(B)	Per thousand distribution of Persons by Usual Activity status by States (Urban), 2004-05	231-232

Table No	Description	Pages
24.22(A)	Per thousand distribution of Person-days of usually employed (Principal and Subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each state (Rural), 2004-05	233&234
24.22(B)	Per thousand distribution of Person-days of usually employed (Principal and Subsidiary status taken together) by their broad current weekly status for each state (Urban), 2004-05.	235& 236
24.23(A)	Number of households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for each Major Household Type – Cultivator (Rural)	237& 238
24.23(B)	Number of households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for each Major Household Type – All (Rural)	239& 240
24.24(A)	Number of households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for each Major Household Type – Self Employed (Urban)	241& 242
24.24(B)	Number of households reporting Cash Loans outstanding per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan or each Major Household Type – All (Urban).	243& 244
24.25(A)	Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non-Food items during the years 1999-2000 & 2004 -05 by States (Rural)	245& 246
24.25(B)	Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non-Food items during the years 1999-2000 & 2004 -05 by States (Urban)	247& 248
24.26(A)	Number of Households by structure type of their Houses per Thousand for each State (Rural), 2001-02.	249
24.26(B)	Number of Households by structure type of their Houses per Thousand for each State (Urban), 2001-02.	250
24.27	Projected total population by sex, India & A.P. as on 1 st March 2001-2026	251
24.28	Projected total population India, States and U.Ts as on Ist March 2001-2026	252-254

ANDHRA PRADESH AT A GLANCE

Particulars		Unit	
Area	(Census 2001)	'000 Sq.Kms.	275.0
Districts		(No.)	23
Revenue Divisions		"	81
mandals		"	1,128
Gram Panchayats		"	21,895
Inhabited Villages	(Census 2001)	"	26,613
Towns	"	"	210@
Population	"	(Lakhs)	762.10
Males	"	"	385.27
Females	"	"	376.83
Rural Population	"	"	554.01
Urban Population	"	"	208.09
Literacy	"	(Percentage)	60.47
Scheduled Caste Population	"	(Lakhs)	123.39
Scheduled Tribe Population	"	"	50.24
Members of Parliament:			
a. Lok Sabha		(No.)	42
b. Rajya Sabha		"	18
Members of Legislative Assembly *		"	295
Members of Legislative Counsel			87
State Economy	1999-00	2006-2007(Q)	2007-2008(A)
GSDP at Constant (1999-00) Prices (Rs. Crores)	1,29,403	2,07,904	2,29,461
GSDP at Current Prices (Rs. Crores)	1,29,403	2,69,173	3,11,752
Per Capita Income at Current Prices (Rupees)	15,507	29,582	33,970

* Including one Nominated Anglo Indian Member

Q: Quick Estimates A : Advance Estimates

@ Some of the census towns of 1991 were declassified

Source: i) Census of India, 2001

TABLE 1**Selected Indicators of Andhra Pradesh at a glance**

Sl.No	Item	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Population (Mid year)	(Lakhs)	795.02	803.69	820.49
2.	Gross Irrigated Area	(Lakh Hectares)	49.87	59.96	60.69
3.	Index Numbers of Agriculture Production	(Base:Triennium Ending 1993-94 =100)	105.6	122.66	126.47
4.	Production of Foodgrains	(Lakh Tonnes)	133.94	169.50	162.29
5.	Production of Oil Seeds	(Lakh Tonnes)	22.06	20.41	17.22
6.	Production of Cotton	('000 Bales of 170 Kgs. lint)	21.90	21.08	21.82
7.	Production of Sugarcane (Gur)	(Lakh Tonnes)	15.73	18.65	23.68
8.	Electricity - Installed Capacity	(Mega Watts)	11,105.71	11,151.00	11,996.00
9.	Electricity Generated	(Million units)	28,562.15	28,574.00	31,280.00
10.	Roads Maintained by P.W.D.(R&B)	('000 K.ms.)	62	64	64
11.	Motor Vehicles Registered (on Road)	(000)	5,791	6,137	6,844
12.	Enrolment of Children in Primary Classes (I to V)	(Lakhs)	76.92	73.92	73.63

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2. STATE ECONOMY

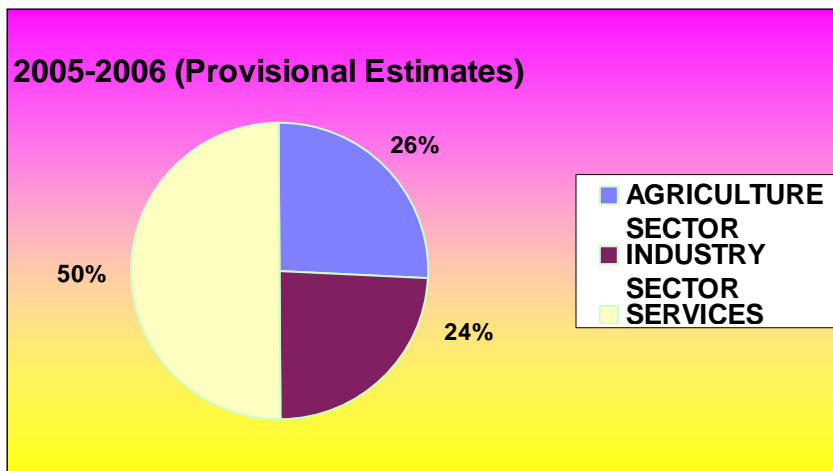
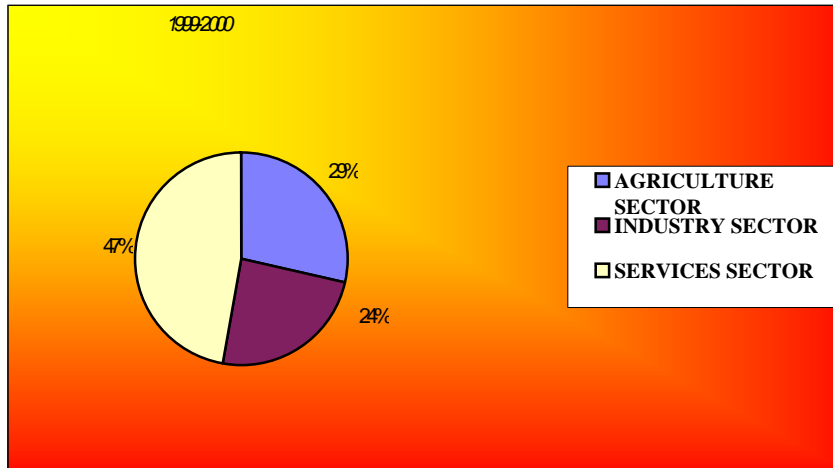
TABLE 2.1

**Estimates of Gross, Net State Domestic Product and Per Capita
Income at Current and Constant (1999-2000) Prices**

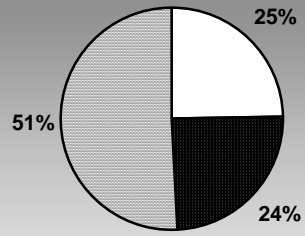
Year	GSDP (Rs.inCrores)		NSDP (Rs.inCrores)		Per Capita Income (Rs.in crores)	
	At Current Prices	At Constant (1999- 2000) Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant (1999- 2000) Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant (1999- 2000) Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1999-2000	1,29,403	1,29,403	1,16,966	1,16,966	15,507	15,507
2000-01	1,45,090	1,39,680	1,31,123	1,26,402	17,243	16,622
2001-02	1,57,150	1,45,543	1,42,598	1,32,108	18,630	17,260
2002-03	1,68,143	1,50,281	1,52,066	1,35,881	19,568	17,486
2003-04	1,90,880	1,64,213	1,73,274	1,49,067	22,041	18,961
2004-05	2,10,449	1,75,641	1,88,855	1,57,975	23,755	19,871
2005-06(P)	2,36,034	1,90,957	2,10,772	1,71,462	26,226	21,334
2006-07(Q)	2,69,173	2,07,904	2,40,261	1,85,462	29,582	22,835
2007-08(A)	3,11,752	2,29,461	2,78,717	2,04,869	33,970	24,969

P :- Provisional Q :- Quick Estimates A:- Advanced Estimates

**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF A.P.
CONSTANT PRICES**

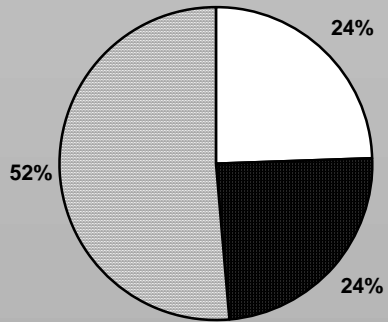


2006-2007 (Quick Estimates)

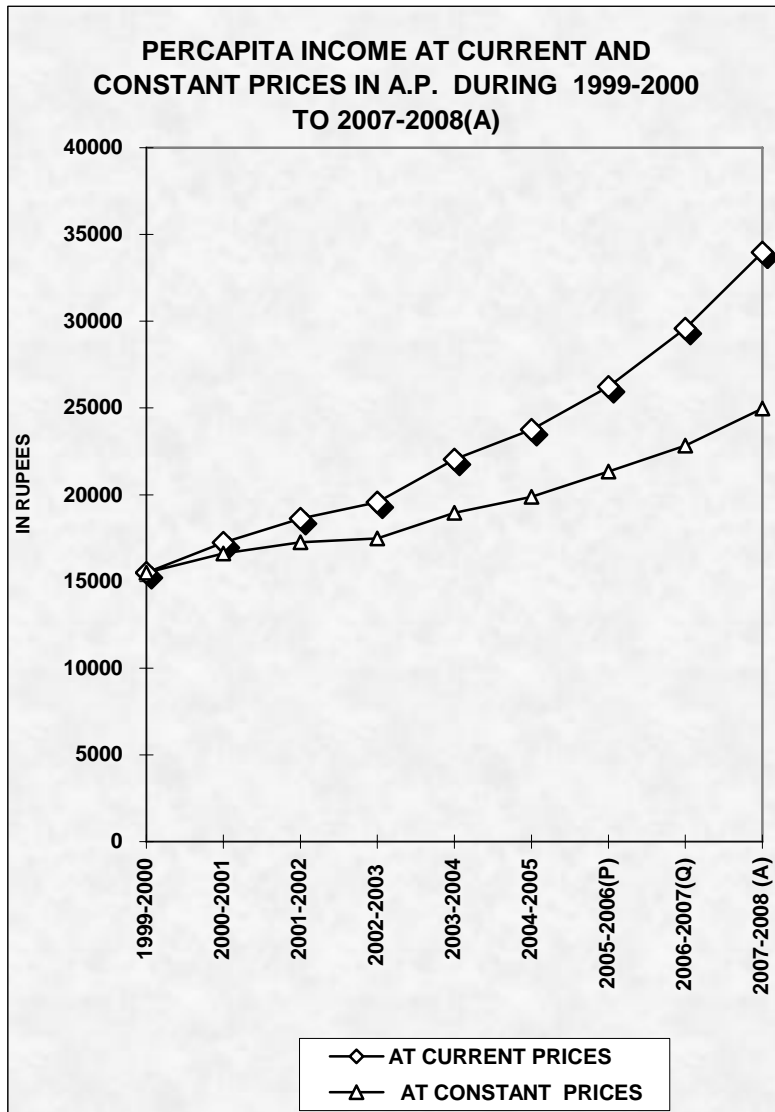


□ AGRICULTURE SECTOR ■ INDUSTRY SECTOR ▨ SERVICES SECTOR

2007-2008 (Advance Estimates)



□ AGRICULTURE SECTOR
■ INDUSTRY SECTOR
▨ SERVICES SECTOR



2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE 2.2

Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000) Prices from 2001-02 to 2007-08

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1999-2000	% to G.S.D.P	2001-02	% to G.S.D.P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	24,296	18.78	25,859	17.77
1.1(b)	Livestock	8,234	6.36	10,365	7.12
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,408	1.09	1,394	0.96
1.3	Fishing	3,189	2.46	3,751	2.58
	Agriculture Sector	37,126	28.69	41,369	28.43
2	Mining and Quarrying	3,592	2.78	4,309	2.96
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	11,324	8.75	11,868	8.15
3.2	Unregistered	4,810	3.72	5,004	3.44
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	3,827	2.96	3,286	2.26
5	Construction	7,651	5.91	8,853	6.08
	Industry Sector Sub-Total (2 to 5)	31,204	24.11	33,320	22.89
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	16,885	13.05	19,370	13.31
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	2,031	1.57	2,103	1.44
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	5,532	4.27	6,403	4.40
7.3	Communications	1,827	1.41	3,020	2.07
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	5,576	4.31	6,897	4.74
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	10,286	7.95	11,908	8.18
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	Public Administration	6,439	4.98	7,032	4.83
9.2	Other Services	12,497	9.66	14,122	9.70
	Services Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)	61,073	47.20	70,854	48.68
	Gross State Domestic Product	1,29,403	100.00	1,45,543	100.00

Contd..

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE 2.2

Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000) Prices from 2001-02 to 2007-08

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	2002-03	% to G.S.D.P	2003-04	% to G.S.D.P
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	20,545	13.67	25,463	15.51
1.1(b)	Livestock	11,694	7.78	12,500	7.61
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,399	0.93	1,393	0.85
1.3	Fishing	4,520	3.01	4,580	2.79
	Agriculture Sector	38158	25.39	43936	26.76
2	Mining and quarrying	4,798	3.19	4,996	3.04
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	12,956	8.62	13,817	8.41
3.2	Unregistered	5,348	3.56	5,999	3.65
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4,238	2.82	4,070	2.48
5	Construction	9,468	6.30	10,114	6.16
	Industry Sector Sub-Total (3 to 5)	36807	24.49	38995	23.74
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	20,062	13.35	22,136	13.48
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	2,277	1.52	2,390	1.46
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	6,797	4.52	7,737	4.71
7.3	Communications	3,679	2.45	4,416	2.69
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	7,558	5.03	7,672	4.67
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	12,769	8.50	13,673	8.33
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	Public Administration	7,386	4.91	7,602	4.63
9.2	Other Services	14,787	9.84	15,656	9.53
	Services Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)	75,316	50.12	81,282	49.50
	Gross State Domestic Product	1,50,281	100.00	1,64,213	100.0

Contd..

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE 2.2

Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant (1999-2000) Prices from 2001-02 to 2007-08

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-05 (R)	% to G.S.D.P	2005- 06 (P)	% to G.S.D.P
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	26,834	15.28	29,529	15.46
1.1(b)	Livestock	13,189	7.51	13,958	7.31
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,417	0.81	1,433	0.75
1.3	Fishing	4,449	2.53	4,610	2.41
Agriculture Sector		45,889	26.13	49,530	25.93
2	Mining and Quarrying	5,291	3.01	5,971	3.13
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	15,006	8.54	16,319	8.55
3.2	Unregistered	6,344	3.61	6,738	3.53
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4,269	2.43	4,401	2.30
5	Construction	10,838	6.17	12,022	6.30
Industry Sector Sub-Total (2 to 5)		41,749	23.77	45,450	23.81
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	23,445	13.35	25,567	13.39
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	2,563	1.46	2,779	1.45
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	8,397	4.78	9,202	4.82
7.3	Communications	5,446	3.10	6,843	3.58
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	8,331	4.74	9,016	4.72
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	14,747	8.40	15,806	8.28
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	Public Administration	8,110	4.62	8,572	4.49
9.2	Other Services	16,965	9.66	18,192	9.53
Services Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)		88,003	50.10	95,977	50.26
Gross State Domestic Product		1,75,641	100.00	1,90,957	100.00

Contd..

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE 2.2 (Concl..)

Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by Industry of Origin at Constant(1999-2000) Prices from 2001-02 to 2007-08

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	2006-07(Q)	% to G.S.D.P	2007-08(A)	% to G.S.D.P.
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.				
1.1(a)	Agriculture	30,573	14.71	33,655	14.67
1.1(b)	Livestock	14,576	7.01	15,526	6.76
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,474	0.71	1,506	0.65
1.3	Fishing	4,854	2.33	5,106	2.23
Agruculture Sector		51,477	24.76	55,793	24.31
2	Mining and Quarrying	7,575	3.64	9,024	3.93
3	Manufacturing.				
3.1	Registered	17,801	8.56	18,699	8.15
3.2	Unregistered	7,312	3.52	7,861	3.43
4	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4,635	2.23	4,982	2.17
5	Construction	13,586	6.53	15,373	6.70
Industry Sector Sub-Total (2 to 5)		50,910	24.49	55,939	24.38
6	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	28,087	13.51	31,416	13.69
7	Transport, Storage and Communication				
7.1	Railways	3,072	1.48	3,233	1.41
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	10,075	4.85	10,941	4.77
7.3	Communications	8,707	4.19	11,192	4.88
8	Financing, Real Estates and Insurance, Business Services				
8.1	Banking and Insurance	9,691	4.66	10,750	4.68
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	17,808	8.56	20,128	8.77
9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
9.1	PublicAdministration	8,968	4.31	9,445	4.12
9.2	Other Services	19,110	9.19	20,624	8.99
Services Sector Sub-Total (6 to 9)		1,05,517	50.75	1,17,729	51.31
Gross State Domestic Product		2,07,904	100.00	2,29,461	100.00

P:- Provisional Q:- Quick Estimates A :- Advanced Estimates

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.1

Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density of Population - District wise, 2001 Census

Sl.No	District	Population 2001		
		Persons	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	12,60,020	12,77,573
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	11,19,541	11,29,713
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	19,30,197	19,02,139
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	24,59,640	24,41,780
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	19,10,038	18,93,479
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	21,17,401	20,70,440
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	22,50,279	22,14,865
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	15,52,332	15,07,091
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	13,44,935	13,23,629
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	18,89,690	18,56,185
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	13,18,093	12,83,704
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	18,59,588	17,80,890
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	17,96,214	17,33,280
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	17,82,340	17,31,594
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	18,39,227	17,35,837
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580
17.	Medak	26,70,097	13,52,446	13,17,651
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	11,62,905	11,82,780
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	12,50,958	12,37,045
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	17,47,968	17,43,854
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	16,44,895	16,01,109
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	13,05,543	12,73,384
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	16,51,990	15,95,992
ANDHRA PRADESH		7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413	3,76,82,594

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.1 (Concl.)

Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density of Population - District wise, 2001 Census

Sl.No	District	SEX-RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES)		DENSITY OF POPULATION (PER Sq. Km)		DECENNIAL GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION	
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1981-91	1991-01
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	1,012	1,014	398	438	18.46	9.33
2.	Vizianagaram	1,000	1,009	323	346	17.00	6.55
3.	Visakhapatnam	975	985	294	342	27.50	16.66
4.	East Godavari	998	993	420	454	22.70	7.93
5.	West Godavari	994	991	454	494	22.39	8.13
6.	Krishna	969	978	424	481	21.33	13.22
7.	Guntur	970	984	360	392	19.57	8.72
8.	Prakasam	970	971	156	174	18.44	10.88
9.	Nellore	980	984	183	204	18.73	11.55
10.	Chittoor	966	982	215	246	19.14	14.86
11.	Kadapa	955	974	148	169	17.30	14.73
12.	Anantapur	946	958	166	191	24.95	14.34
13.	Kurnool	953	965	168	199	23.50	18.72
14.	Mahbubnagar	973	972	167	191	25.87	14.20
15.	Rangareddy	941	944	340	477	61.31	40.10
16.	Hyderabad	933	933	14,499	19,149	39.16	21.74
17.	Medak	970	974	234	275	25.60	17.64
18.	Nizamabad	1,017	1,017	256	293	21.30	15.12
19.	Adilabad	980	989	129	155	27.06	19.47
20.	Karimnagar	986	998	257	296	24.68	14.96
21.	Warangal	962	973	219	252	22.54	15.15
22.	Khammam	961	975	138	161	26.50	16.39
23.	Nalgonda	962	966	200	229	25.11	13.88
Andhra Pradesh		972	978	242	277	24.20	14.59

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.2

Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001

Item	Unit	1991	2001	Decennial Growth Rate (Percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Population	Lakhs	665.08	762.10	14.59
Male	Lakhs	337.25	385.27	14.24
Female	Lakhs	327.83	376.83	14.95
Sex ratio	Females per '000 Males	972	978	-
Rural Population	Lakhs	486.21	554.01	13.94
Urban Population	Lakhs	178.87	208.09	16.34
Literates	Lakhs	244.88	399.34	63.08
Workers	Lakhs	299.64	348.94	16.45
(a) Main workers	Lakhs	284.45	290.41	2.10
(b) Marginal workers	Lakhs	15.18	58.53	285.57
Non-Workers	Lakhs	365.44	413.16	13.06
Density of Pop.	Per Sq. Km	242	277	14.46
Scheduled Castes	Lakhs	105.92	123.39	16.49
Scheduled Tribes	Lakhs	41.99	50.24	19.65
Birth Rate (During the Decade)	Births Per '000 Population	26.0	22.9	-
Death Rate (During the Decade)	Deaths Per '000 Population	9.7	8.5	-

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.3

Area and Rural Population - District wise, 2001 Census

Sl. No	District	Area ('000 Sq. Kms)	Population (in Lakhs)		% of Rural Population	Density per Sq.Kms.
			Total	Rural		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	5.8	25.38	22.59	89.01	438
2.	Vizianagaram	6.5	22.49	18.37	81.68	346
3.	Visakhapatnam	11.2	38.32	23.01	60.05	342
4.	East Godavari	10.8	49.01	37.49	76.49	454
5.	West Godavari	7.7	38.04	30.53	80.26	494
6.	Krishna	8.7	41.88	28.44	67.91	481
7.	Guntur	11.4	44.65	31.79	71.20	392
8.	Prakasam	17.6	30.59	25.92	84.73	174
9.	Nellore	13.1	26.69	20.70	77.56	204
10.	Chittoor	15.2	37.46	29.35	78.35	246
11.	Kadapa	15.4	26.02	20.14	77.40	169
12.	Anantapur	19.1	36.40	27.21	74.75	191
13.	Kurnool	17.7	35.29	27.12	76.85	199
14.	Mahbubnagar	18.4	35.14	31.43	89.44	191
15.	Rangareddy	7.5	35.75	16.37	45.79	477
16.	Hyderabad	0.2	38.30	0.00	0.00	19,149
17.	Medak	9.7	26.70	22.87	85.65	275
18.	Nizamabad	8.0	23.46	19.21	81.88	293
19.	Adilabad	16.1	24.88	18.28	73.47	155
20.	Karimnagar	11.8	34.92	28.13	80.56	296
21.	Warangal	12.9	32.46	26.23	80.81	252
22.	Khammam	16.0	25.79	20.68	80.19	161
23.	Nalgonda	14.2	32.48	28.15	86.67	229
Andhra Pradesh		275.0	762.10	554.01	72.70	277

Source: Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4 (A)

**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above
2001 Census**

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
CLASS I (1,00,000 and above)					
1	HYDERABAD U.A. (A+B+C)	57,42,036	29,73,472	27,68,564	32.01
	A.Hyderabad U.A (Hyd.Dist.)	38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580	21.74
	(a) Hyderabad M. C.	36,12,427	18,70,068	17,42,359	21.85
	(b) Secunderabad Contonment (C.B)	2,06,102	1,04,335	1,01,767	20.42
	(c) Osmania University (C.T)	11,224	6,770	4,454	10.55
	B. Hyderabad U. A (R.R.Dist)	18,04,832	9,36,447	8,68,385	61.06
	(i) Hyderabad M.C portion of R.R.Dist	25,056	12,996	12,060	(-)68.39
	(ii) Balapur (O.G)	5,126	2,818	2,308	(-)26.51
	(iii) Kothapet (O.G)	10,484	5,746	4,738	191.71
	(iv) Hydershakot (O.G)	3,786	1,929	1,857	92.28
	(v) Venkatapur (O.G)	987	509	478	8.34
	(vi) Mallapur (O.G)	644	350	294	(-)13.90
	(a) Kukatpally (M)	2,92,289	1,53,331	1,38,958	56.34
	(b) L.B.Nagar (M+O.G)	2,87,781	1,48,493	1,39,288	76.33
	(i) L.B.Nagar (M)	2,68,689	1,38,667	1,30,022	72.77
	(ii) Kuntloor (O.G.)	3,884	1,976	1,908	74.09
	(iii) Injapur (O.G)	1,727	918	809	(-)29.71
	(iv) Nadargul Partly (O.G)	1,720	881	839	N.A.
	(v) Jillellaguda (O.G)	11,761	6,051	5,710	291.38
	(c) Meerpet (C.T)	12,935	6,610	6,325	154.18
	(d) Malkajiri (M)	1,93,863	98,972	94,891	52.43
	(e) Quthbullapur (M)	2,31,108	1,20,690	1,10,418	116.82
	(f) Kapra (M)	1,59,002	82,579	76,423	81.21
	(g) Rajendranagar (M+O.G.)	1,63,115	85,099	78,016	63.26
	(i.) Rajendranagar (M)	1,43,240	74,889	68,351	69.47
	(ii.) Shazadi Begum (O.G)	673	344	329	2,303.57
	(iii.) Shamshabad (O.G).	19,202	9,866	9,336	24.96

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4 (A)

**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above,
2001 Census**

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(h) Uppal Kalan(M+O.G)	1,18,085	61,322	56,763	56.07
	(i.) Uppal kalan (M)	1,17,217	60,857	56,360	54.96
	(ii.) Makta Bibi Sahebguda (O.G)	868	465	403	5,325.00
	(i) Serilingampalli (M)	1,53,364	79,225	74,139	112.06
	(j) Alwal (M+O.G)	94,372	48,038	46,334	40.29
	(i.) Alwal (M).	93,206	47,436	45,770	40.22
	(ii.) Singaipalle (O.G)	1,166	602	564	45.75
	(k) Gaddiannaram (C.T)	52,835	27,740	25,095	50.15
	(C) Hyderabad U.A. (Medak Dist.)	1,07,451	55,852	51,599	18.47
	(a) Patancheru (C.T.)	40,273	21,316	18,957	49.93
	(b) Ramachandrapuram (C.T.)	52,363	27,019	25,344	13.51
	(c)Ramachandrapuram BHEL Township (C.T.)	14,815	7,517	7,298	(-)16.33
2.	VISAKHAPATNAM U.A	13,45,938	6,87,985	6,57,953	27.32
	(a) Visakhapatnam (M.C+O.G)	10,42,388	5,32,157	5,10,231	22.38
	(i) Visakhapatnam (M.C)	9,82,904	5,01,406	4,81,498	19.24
	(ii) Adivivaram (O.G.)	23,070	12,197	10,873	87.01
	(iii) Yendada (O.G)	8,164	4,127	4,037	230.53
	(iv) Rishikonda (O.G)	2,065	1,027	1,038	43.20
	(v) Pothinamallayapalem (O.G)	7,911	4,041	3,870	183.75
	(vi) Madhuravada (O.G)	18,274	9,359	8,915	117.34
	(b) Gajuwaka (M+O.G)	2,76,552	1,42,172	1,34,380	43.45
	(i) Gajuwaka (M)	2,59,180	1,33,469	1,25,711	44.16
	(ii) Aganampudi (O.G.)	17,372	8,703	8,669	33.64
	(c) Vepagunta (C.T)	26,998	13,656	13,342	114.64

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)

Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above,
2001 Census

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
3.	VIJAYAWADA U.A	10,39,518	5,27,307	5,12,211	N.A.
	(a) Vijayawada (M.C+O.G)	9,45,530	4,79,141	4,66,389	28.81
	(i) Vijayawada (M.C)	8,51,282	4,31,243	4,20,039	21.30
	(ii) Prasadampadu (O.G.)	10,501	5,522	4,979	61.83
	(iii) Ramavarappadu (O.G.)	12,802	6,543	6,259	52.08
	(iv) Yanamalakuduru (O.G.)	25,476	13,020	12,456	47.00
	(v) Tadepalli (O.G.)	41,699	20,945	20,754	44.08
	(vi) Undavalli (Partly) (O.G.)	3,770	1,868	1,902	N.A.
	(b) Kanuru (C.T)	30,639	16,276	14,363	29.84
	(c) Mangalagiri (M+OG)	63,349	31,890	31,459	7.10
	(i) Mangalagiri (M)	61,981	31,232	30,749	4.78
	(ii) Navuluru (Partly) (O.G.)	957	477	480	N.A.
	(iii) Atmakur (Partly) (O.G.)	411	181	230	N.A.
4.	WARANGAL U.A.	5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
	(a) Warangal (MC+OG)	5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
	(i) Warangal (M.C)	5,30,636	2,68,954	2,61,682	18.54
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	3,549	1,825	1,724	26.64
	(iii) Madi konda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	12,773	6,502	6,271	N.A.
	(iv) Gorrekunta (Partly) (O.G.)	4,559	2,311	2,248	N.A.
	(v) Bheemaram (Partly) (O.G.)	7,870	4,128	3,742	N.A.
	(vi) Stambampalli (O.G.)	3,334	1,745	1,589	43.51
	(vii) Enumamula (O.G.)	8,958	4,460	4,498	113.59
	(viii) Kadipi konda (O.G.)	7,537	3,784	3,753	13.69
5.	GUNTUR (M.C)	5,14,461	2,57,775	2,56,686	9.22
6.	RAJAHMUNDRY U.A. (a+b)	4,13,616	2,07,869	2,05,747	2.88
	(a) Rajahmundry (M.C.+O.G.)	3,74,721	1,88,585	1,86,136	2.19
	(i) Rajahmundry (M.C)	3,15,251	1,58,454	1,56,797	-2.96
	(ii) Katheru (O.G.)	21,624	11,005	10,619	14.29
	(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)	7,172	3,694	3,478	104.27
	(iv) Bommuru (O.G.)	12,997	6,553	6,444	50.24
	(v) Morampudi (Partly) (O.G.)	2,498	1,274	1,224	289.70
	(vi) Rajahmundry NMA. (O.G)	15,179	7,605	7,574	50.14
	(b) Dowleswaram (C.T)	38,895	19,284	19,611	10.02

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4 (A)

Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above,
2001 Census

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
7.	NELLORE U.A.	4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
	(a) Nellore (M+O.G)	4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
	(i) Nellore (M)	3,78,428	1,90,522	1,87,906	19.53
	(ii) Nellore (Bit-1) (O.G)	14,496	7,259	7,237	N.A.
	(iii) Allipuram (Partly)(O.G.)	4,869	2,444	2,425	N.A.
	(iv) Buja Buja Nellore (Partly) (O.G.)	4,207	2,082	2,125	N.A.
	(v) Kallurpalle (Partly)(O.G.)	2,775	1,516	1,259	N.A.
8.	KAKINADA U.A.	3,76,861	1,87,064	1,89,797	12.59
	(a) Kakinada (M+O.G)	3,35,299	1,66,095	1,69,204	9.85
	(i) Kakinada (M)	2,96,329	1,46,476	1,49,853	5.84
	(ii) Turangi (R) (O.G.)	18,918	9,504	9,414	31.47
	(iii) Chidiga (O.G.)	5,049	2,554	2,495	37.20
	(iv) Vakalapudi (O.G.)	15,003	7,561	7,442	108.96
	(b) Ramanayyapeta (C.T)	22,337	11,309	11,028	39.06
	(c) Suryaraopeta (C.T)	19,225	9,660	9,565	43.17
9.	KURNOOL U.A .	3,42,973	1,74,190	1,68,783	24.55
	(a) Kurnool (M.C)	2,69,122	1,36,619	1,32,503	13.65
	(b) Kallur (C.T)	73,851	37,571	36,280	91.52
10.	TIRUPATI U.A.	3,03,521	1,55,468	1,48,053	44.05
	(a) Tirupathi (M+O.G.)	2,44,990	1,26,688	1,18,302	33.93
	(i) Tirupathi (M)	2,28,202	1,18,187	1,10,015	30.87
	(ii) Settipalli (O.G.)	2,448	1,227	1,221	32.90
	(iii) Timminaidupalli (O.G.)	2,280	1,162	1,118	12.32
	(iv) Avilala (O.G.)	12,060	6,112	5,948	157.36
	(b) Tirupathi (N.M.A.)(C.T)	25,702	12,280	13,422	76.83
	(c) Akkarampalli (C.T)	20,342	10,321	10,021	289.47
	(d) Tiruchanur (C.T)	12,487	6,179	6,308	55.70
11.	NIZAMABAD (M)	2,88,722	1,46,198	1,42,524	19.78

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4 (A)

**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above,
2001 Census**

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
12.	KADAPA U.A.	2,62,506	1,33,224	1,29,282	21.00
	(a) Kadapa (M+O.G.)	1,48,039	74,563	73,476	5.25
	(i) Kadapa (M)	1,26,505	63,669	62,836	4.15
	(ii) Ukkayapalli (O.G.)	6,646	3,322	3,324	26.04
	(iii) Palempalle (O.G.)	3,868	2,006	1,862	10.01
	(iv) Ramarajupalli (O.G.)	4,058	2,052	2,006	171.80
	(v) Gudur (R) (O.G.)	5,234	2,642	2,592	10.03
	(vi) Mamillapalle (Partly) (O.G.)	1,728	872	856	(-)58.44
	(b) Akkayapalli (C.T)	18,307	9,361	8,946	40.92
	(c) Chemmumiahpet (C.T)	31,431	15,995	15,436	41.91
	(d) Chinna Chowk (C.T)	64,729	33,305	31,424	61.56
13.	ANANTAPUR U.A.	2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
	(a) Anantapur (M+O.G.)	2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
	(i) Anantapur (M)	2,18,808	1,10,979	1,07,829	25.09
	(ii) Narayanapuram (O.G.)	8,568	4,351	4,217	62.06
	(iii) Kakkalapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	4,945	2,480	2,465	N.A.
	(iv) Anantapur (R) (O.G.)	10,822	5,903	4,919	223.62
14.	RAMAGUNDAM U.A.	2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
	(a) Ramagundam (M+O.G)	2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
	(i) Ramagundam (M)	2,36,600	1,20,687	1,15,913	10.36
	(ii) Penchikalapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	1,086	563	523	N.A.
15.	KARIMNAGAR U.A	2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
	(a) Karimnagar (M+O.G)	2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
	(i) Karimnagar (M)	2,05,653	1,05,336	1,00,317	38.41
	(ii) Bommakal (O.G)	7,266	3,694	3,572	35.99
	(iii) Arepalli (Partly) (O.G.)	2,105	1,065	1,040	N.A.
	(iv) Sitampur (O.G.)	1,605	862	743	112.02
	(v) Chintakunta (Partly) (O.G.)	1,673	918	755	N.A.

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)

Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above,
2001 Census

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
16.	ELURU U.A.	2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	(-)2.93
	(a) Eluru (M+O.G.)	2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	(-)2.93
	(i) Eluru (M)	1,90,062	92,790	97,272	(-)10.71
	(ii) Eluru (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	6,208	3,111	3,097	N.A.
	(iii) Satrampadu (O.G.)	5,225	2,806	2,419	79.61
	(iv) Komadavolu (Partly) (O.G.)	543	272	271	N.A.
	(v) Gavaravaram (O.G.)	8,324	3,853	4,471	109.57
	(vi) Tangellmudi (R) (O.G.)	5,442	2,644	2,798	112.25
17.	KHAMMAM U.A.	1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
	(a) Khammam (M+O.G.)	1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
	(i) Khammam (M)	1,59,544	80,574	78,970	24.65
	(ii) Khanapuram Haveli (Partly) (O.G.)	29,925	15,630	14,295	93.79
	(iii) Edulapuram (Partly) O.G.	9,151	4,726	4,425	62.17
18.	VIZIANAGARAM U.A.	1,95,801	97,032	98,769	10.61
	(a) Vizianagaram (M+O.G.)	1,76,023	87,081	88,942	9.11
	(i) Vizianagaram (M)	1,74,651	86,375	88,276	8.91
	(ii) Jammunarayanapuram (Partly) (O.G.)	1,372	706	666	41.15
	(b) Gajularega (C.T)	13,081	6,536	6,545	13.61
	(c) Kanapaka (C.T)	6,697	3,415	3,282	60.33
19.	MACHILIPATNAM (M)	1,79,353	89,100	90,253	12.72
20.	CHIRALA U.A.	1,66,294	82,954	83,340	16.47
	(a) Chirala (M+O.G.)	1,29,242	64,635	64,607	19.15
	(i) Chirala (M)	84,970	42,436	42,534	5.08
	(ii) Chirala (R) (O.G.)	28,278	14,190	14,088	2.43
	(iii) Epurupalem (Partly) (O.G.)	13,119	6,547	6,572	N.A.
	(iv) Kothapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	2,875	1,462	1,413	N.A.
	(b) Vetapalem (C.T)	37,052	18,319	18,733	7.99
21.	ADONI U.A.	1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
	(a) Adoni (M+O.G.)	1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
	(i) Adoni (M)	1,57,305	79,639	77,666	15.51
	(ii) Mandagiri (Partly) (O.G.)	5,153	2,706	2,447	N.A.

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4 (A)

Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above,
2001 Census

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
22.	NANDYAL U.A	1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
	(a) Nandyal (M+O.G)	1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
	(i) Nandyal (M)	1,52,676	77,273	75,403	27.43
	(ii) Noonepalli (R) (Partly) (O.G)	1,369	705	664	N.A.
	(iii) Ayyalur (Partly) (O.G.)	3,075	1,522	1,553	N.A.
23.	ONGOLE U.A	1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
	(a) Ongole (M+O.G)	1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
	(i) Ongole (M)	1,50,471	76,511	73,960	16.96
	(ii) Pernamitta (Partly) (O.G.)	3,358	1,731	1,627	N.A.
24.	TENALI (M)	1,53,756	77,404	76,352	6.98
25.	CHITTOOR (M)	1,52,654	76,879	75,775	14.38
26.	PRODDATUR (M)	1,50,309	75,372	74,937	12.24
27.	BHIMAVARAM U.A	1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
	(a) Bhimavaram (M+O.G)	1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
	(i) Bhimavaram (M)	1,37,409	69,473	67,936	13.27
	(ii) Rayalam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	2,337	1,199	1,138	N.A.
	(iii) Chinameram (Partly) (O.G.)	2,318	1,257	1,061	N.A.
28.	MAHBUBNAGAR U.A	1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
	(a) Mahbubnagar (M+O.G)	1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
	(i) Mahbubnagar (M)	1,30,986	67,007	63,979	12.11
	(ii) Mahbubnagar (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	6,071	3,178	2,893	N.A.
	(iii) Yenogonda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	2,566	1,309	1,257	N.A.
	(iv) Boyapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	39	22	17	N.A.
	(v) Palakonda(Partly)(OG)	-	-	-	-
29.	ADILABAD U.A	1,29,403	65,501	63,902	37.86
	(a) Adilabad (M)	1,09,529	55,641	53,888	30.00
	(b) Dasnapur (C.T)	19,874	9,860	10,014	106.83
30.	HINDUPUR (M)	1,25,074	64,132	60,942	19.52

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4 (A)

**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above,
2001 Census**

Sl. No	Size Class of City/UA/Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
31.	MANCHERIAL U.A	1,18,195	60,371	57,824	39.34
	(a) Mancherial (M)	70,381	35,710	34,671	33.66
	(b) Naspur (C.T.)	33,059	16,971	16,088	67.14
	(c) Teegalpahad (C.T.)	14,755	7,690	7,065	19.11
32.	GUNTAKAL (M)	1,17,103	59,211	57,892	8.84
33.	SRIKAKULAM U.A	1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
	(a) Srikakulam (M+O.G.)	1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
	(i) Srikakulam (M)	1,09,905	54,926	54,979	23.65
	(ii) Balaga(R)(Partly) (O.G.)	3,383	1,735	1,648	N.A.
	(iii) Pathrunivalasa (Partly) (O.G.)	226	122	104	N.A.
	(iv) Arasavalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	1,350	651	699	N.A.
	(v) Patha Srikakulam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	2,456	1,319	1,137	N.A.
34.	GUIDIVADA (M)	1,13,054	55,867	57,187	11.21
35.	NALGONDA U.A	1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
	(a) Nalgonda (M+O.G.)	1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
	(i) Nalgonda (M)	1,10,286	56,299	53,987	29.89
	(ii) Nalgonda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	281	140	141	N.A.
	(iii) Panagallu (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	519	263	256	N.A.
	(iv) Gollaguda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	294	146	148	N.A.
36.	MADANAPALLI U.A	1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
	(a) Madanapalli (M+O.G)	1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
	(i) Madanapalli (M)	99,967	50,686	49,281	35.42
	(ii) Kollabailu (Partly) (O.G)	1,451	781	670	N.A.
	(iii) Ponnutipalem (Partly) (O.G.)	739	408	331	N.A.
	(iv) Basinikonda (Partly) (O.G.)	3,662	1,867	1,795	N.A.
	(v) Madanapalli(R)(Partly) (O.G.)	1,630	755	875	N.A.
37.	KOTHAGUDEM U.A	1,05,266	52,318	52,948	3.06
	(a) Kothagudem (M+O.G)	86,306	42,817	43,489	(-).0.74
	(i) Kothagudem (M)	79,721	39,461	40,260	(-).0.89
	(ii) Garimellapadu (O.G.)	6,585	3,356	3,229	1.14
	(b) Chunchupalli (C.T.)	18,960	9,501	9,459	24.85
38.	DHARMAVARAM (M)	1,03,357	52,785	50,572	30.90
39.	TADEPALLIGUDEM (M)	1,02,622	50,925	51,697	15.46

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)

**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50000 and above,
2001 Census**

Sl. No	Size Class of City/U.A/Town	Population			Geowth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	CLASS II (50000-99999)				
1.	NARSARAOPET U.A	95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
	(a) Narasaraopet (M+O.G)	95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
	i. Narasaraopet (M)	93,321	46,980	46,341	5.18
	ii. Lingamgunta Agraharam(Partly) (O.G.)	1,252	623	629	N.A
	iii. Narasaraopet (R) (Partly) (O.G)	776	391	385	N.A
2.	SURYAPET U.A	94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
	(a) Suryapet (M+O.G)	94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
	i. Suryapet (M)	93,239	48,505	44,734	53.78
	ii. Pillalamarri (Partly)(O.G.)	1,346	716	630	N.A
3.	CHILAKALURIPET (M)	91,656	45,619	46,037	15.81
4.	MIRYALAGUDA U.A	91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
	(a) Miryalaguda (M+O.G)	91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
	i. Miryalaguda (M)	90,886	46,530	44,356	37.96
	ii. Nandipahad (Partly)(O.G.)	473	240	233	N.A
5.	TADPATRI (M)	86,843	44,047	42,796	22.20
6.	(a) KAVALI U.A	85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
	i. Kavali (M+O.G)	85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
	ii. Kavali (M)	79,682	41,242	38,440	20.90
	iii. Maddurpadu (Partly) (OG)	2,769	1,395	1,374	N.A
	iv. Masunuru (Partly)(O.G.)	3,165	1,600	1,565	N.A
7.	JAGTIAL(M)	85,521	43,377	42,144	26.53
8.	ANAKAPALLI (M)	85,486	42,471	43,015	1.34
9.	YEMMIGANUR(M)	76,411	38,692	37,719	17.39
10.	PALACOLE U.A.	76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
	(a) Palacole (M+O.G)	76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
	i. Palacole (M)	57,317	28,426	28,891	0.61
	ii. Ullamparru (O.G)	5,229	2,619	2,610	14.55
	iii. Poolapalli (O.G)	7,799	3,886	3,913	2.97
	iv. Palacole(R)(O.G)	5,963	3,052	2,911	32.45

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)

**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50000 and above
2001 Census**

Sl. No	Size Class of City/U.A./Town	Population			Geowth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
11.	KADIRI (M)	76,252	38,468	37,784	20.31
12.	NIRMAL (M)	75,254	37,794	37,460	30.29
13.	GUDUR U.A.	74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
	(a) Gudur (M+O.G)	74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
	i. Gudur (M)	68,782	33,719	35,063	22.86
	ii. Gudur (R) (East) (Partly) (O.G.).	633	362	271	N.A
	iii. Gudur (R) (West) (Partly)(O.G.)	4,631	2,322	2,309	N.A
	iv. Mutyalampadu (Partly) (O.G.)	-	-	-	-
	v. Nellaturu (Partly) (O.G.)	-	-	-	-
14.	TANUKU U.A.	72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
	(a). Tanuku (M+O.G)	72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
	i. Tanuku (M)	68,585	34,094	34,491	9.02
	ii. Mandapaka (Partly) (O.G.)	4,385	2,225	2,160	N.A
15.	RAYACHOTI (C.T.)	72,297	37,163	35,134	39.22
16.	BODHAN (M)	71,520	36,164	35,356	11.05
17.	SRIKALAHASTI (M)	70,854	35,613	35,241	15.06
18..	PALVANCHA(M)	69,088	35,495	33,593	30.10
19.	BAPATLA (M)	68,397	34,776	33,621	9.37
20.	BELLAMPALLI (M)	66,792	33,812	32,980	0.02
21.	MANDAMARRI (M)	66,596	33,950	32,646	0.68
22.	SIRCILLA (M)	65,314	32,666	32,648	30.50
23.	KAMAREDDY (M)	64,496	32,770	31,726	32.53
24.	SIDDIPET (M)	61,809	31,109	30,700	14.27
25.	KAGHAZNAGAR (M)	59,734	30,436	29,298	3.82

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A) (Concl.)

**Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50000 and above
2001 Census**

Sl. No	Size Class of City/U.A./Town	Population			Growth Rate 1991-2001 (%)
		Persons	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
26.	NARSAPUR(M)	58,604	28,938	29,666	3.98
27.	MARKAPUR (M)	58,462	29,743	28,719	28.31
28.	TANDUR (M)	57,941	29,584	28,357	27.30
29.	PONNUR (M)	57,640	28,914	28,726	6.03
30.	SANGAREDDY(M)	57,113	29,021	28,092	13.95
31.	RAYADURG (M)	54,125	27,408	26,717	32.51
32.	KORATLA (M)	54,012	27,273	26,739	34.76
33.	SAMALKOTA (M)	53,602	26,720	26,882	9.93
34.	GADWAL U.A.	53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
	(a) Gadwal (M+O.G)	53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
	i. Gadwal (M)	50,941	26,129	24,812	25.03
	ii. Gadwal (R) Partly (O.G)	2,619	1,368	1,251	-
35.	VINUKONDA (C.T)	52,519	26,942	25,577	51.76
36.	AMALAPURAM (M)	51,444	25,782	25,662	11.76
37.	SATHENAPALLI (M)	51,404	25,794	25,610	13.12
38.	BHONGIR (M)	50,407	25,967	24,440	23.72
39.	TUNI (M)	50,368	24,838	25,530	14.72
40.	NUZIVID(M)	50,354	25,526	24,828	17.97
41.	KANDUKUR (M)	50,326	25,631	24,695	21.75
42.	WANAPARTHY (N.P.)	50,114	25,712	24,402	28.95
43.	PITHAPURAM (M)	50,103	24,694	25,409	13.71
44.	BOBBILI (M)	50,096	25,033	25,063	15.83

U.A. : Urban Agglomeration.

C.B. : Contonment Board

O.G. : Out Growth.

M.C. : Municipal Corporation

M : Municipality

C.T. : Census Town

N.P. : Nagar Panchayat.

R. : Rural

NMA : Non Municipal Area

Source :1. District Census Hand Books 1991 issued by Directorate of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh.

2. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census operations, Andhra Pradesh.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(B)

**District wise Slum Population in Urban Areas,
2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Urban Population	Slum Population (p)	% of Slum Population(P) to total Popula-tion	% of Slum Popula-tion (P) to Urban Popula-tion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	2,78,659	48,632	1.92	17.45
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	4,12,395	67,525	3.00	16.37
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	15,30,899	1,96,990	5.14	12.87
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	11,51,885	1,70,372	3.48	14.79
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	7,50,887	2,67,592	7.04	35.64
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	13,43,447	3,99,120	9.53	29.71
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	12,85,760	4,06,766	9.11	31.64
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	4,67,368	87,969	2.88	18.82
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	5,99,043	1,90,327	7.13	31.77
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	8,11,030	2,08,266	5.56	25.68
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	5,87,753	81,415	3.13	13.85
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	9,19,563	3,43,378	9.43	37.34
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	8,17,464	2,53,341	7.18	30.99
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	3,71,355	51,481	1.47	13.86
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	19,37,837	5,49,129	15.36	28.34
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	38,29,753	6,21,295	16.22	16.22
17.	Medak	26,70,097	3,83,524	62,622	2.35	16.33
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	4,24,738	1,98,453	8.46	46.72
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	6,60,017	2,37,460	9.54	35.98
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	6,78,812	1,90,852	5.47	28.12
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	6,23,212	2,30,190	7.09	36.94
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	5,10,861	1,79,487	6.96	35.13
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	4,32,678	1,06,610	3.28	24.64
Andhra Pradesh		7,62,10,007	2,08,08,940	51,49,272	6.76	24.75

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(C)

District wise and Religion wise Population – 2001 Census

Sl. No	District	All Religion	Buddhists	Christians	Hindus
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	24	14,199	25,13,087
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	26	15,495	22,14,541
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	924	62,227	36,88,280
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	154	70,000	47,52,009
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	169	1,38,363	35,80,207
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	172	1,82,614	37,29,204
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	181	1,31,713	38,34,204
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	135	32,674	28,25,681
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	146	31,593	23,82,701
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	59	28,337	33,68,878
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	73	28,978	21,81,572
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	226	20,770	32,25,156
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	120	40,581	29,10,182
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	32	18,800	31,93,932
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	1,528	89,893	30,63,118
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	832	92,915	21,21,963
17.	Medak	26,70,097	611	34,651	23,34,169
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	1,880	16,204	19,83,275
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	24,392	14,751	22,07,843
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	122	20,576	32,51,834
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	69	33,354	30,28,537
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	96	30,777	24,06,066
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	66	32,452	30,40,212
	Andhra Pradesh	7,62,10,007	32,037	11,81,917	6,78,36,651

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(C) (Concl.)

District wise and Religion wise Population – 2001 Census

Sl. No	District	Jains	Muslims	Sikhs	Others	Religion not Stated
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	30	7,759	119	38	2,337
2.	Vizianagaram	752	15,472	209	30	2,729
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,672	71,669	2,776	261	4,527
4.	East Godavari	3,698	70,456	500	279	4,324
5.	West Godavari	1,356	79,048	251	81	4,042
6.	Krishna	4,520	2,65,617	678	197	4,839
7.	Guntur	2,841	4,87,839	577	166	7,623
8.	Prakasam	26	1,95,637	290	78	4,902
9.	Nellore	2,401	2,48,676	301	101	2,645
10.	Chittoor	943	3,42,965	560	170	3,963
11.	Kadapa	693	3,86,900	303	65	3,213
12.	Anantapur	1,110	3,89,201	378	89	3,548
13.	Kurnool	1,845	5,72,404	235	131	3,996
14.	Mahbubnagar	26	2,96,975	254	84	3,831
15.	Rangareddy	1,530	4,08,281	4,512	951	5,251
16.	Hyderabad	16,592	15,76,583	10,951	1,278	8,639
17.	Medak	283	2,96,486	842	110	2,945
18.	Nizamabad	409	3,38,824	1,876	38	3,179
19.	Adilabad	426	2,36,844	1,065	137	2,545
20.	Karimnagar	81	2,13,811	1,962	312	3,124
21.	Warangal	307	1,77,217	1,099	48	5,373
22.	Khammam	216	1,37,639	448	82	3,603
23.	Nalgonda	89	1,70,553	812	42	3,756
	Andhra Pradesh	41,846	69,86,856	30,998	4,768	94,934

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(D)

District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability-2001 Census

Sl. No	District	Visual	Speech	Hearing
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	22,498	5,249	3,159
2.	Vizianagaram	23,057	4,791	3,060
3.	Visakhapatnam	32,639	6,965	3,252
4.	East Godavari	45,146	9,215	3,793
5.	West Godavari	18,143	7,502	3,778
6.	Krishna	25,443	8,175	4,059
7.	Guntur	30,065	8,665	3,742
8.	Prakasam	16,779	6,017	2,687
9.	Nellore	17,871	5,639	3,873
10.	Chittoor	19,298	7,167	3,965
11.	Kadapa	16,570	5,208	3,781
12.	Anantapur	21,479	6,801	5,120
13.	Kurnool	26,237	6,059	4,497
14.	Mahbubnagar	29,632	5,707	3,400
15.	Rangareddy	28,756	5,133	2,325
16.	Hyderabad	26,361	4,716	1,737
17.	Medak	21,695	4,466	2,127
18.	Nizamabad	18,224	3,561	1,642
19.	Adilabad	13,644	3,815	1,521
20.	Karimnagar	29,591	5,887	2,889
21.	Warangal	32,312	6,512	2,893
22.	Khammam	31,758	5,665	2,708
23.	Nalgonda	34,389	6,059	3,365
Andhra Pradesh		5,81,587	1,38,974	73,373

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(D)

District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability-2001 Census

Sl. No	District	Locomoter	Mentally Retarded	Total Disabled Population
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15,234	5,468	51,608
2.	Vizianagaram	14,133	4,365	49,406
3.	Visakhapatnam	17,454	6,953	67,263
4.	East Godavari	25,466	9,060	92,680
5.	West Godavari	23,608	8,104	61,135
6.	Krishna	24,058	9,421	71,156
7.	Guntur	24,183	10,080	76,735
8.	Prakasam	17,283	6,165	48,931
9.	Nellore	16,104	6,166	49,653
10.	Chittoor	19,577	7,527	57,534
11.	Kadapa	14,641	5,829	46,029
12.	Anantapur	22,465	8,030	63,895
13.	Kurnool	21,306	7,162	65,261
14.	Mahbubnagar	21,144	6,132	66,015
15.	Rangareddy	16,488	6,373	59,075
16.	Hyderabad	12,242	7,534	52,590
17.	Medak	14,237	4,747	47,272
18.	Nizamabad	12,126	4,386	39,939
19.	Adilabad	10,615	4,127	33,722
20.	Karimnagar	15,255	7,028	60,650
21.	Warangal	19,017	6,387	67,121
22.	Khammam	16,999	6,565	63,695
23.	Nalgonda	22,213	7,590	73,616
	Andhra Pradesh	4,15,848	1,55,199	13,64,981

Source : 1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.5
Distribution of Population by Age Groups – Andhra Pradesh,
2001 Census

Age Group (Years)	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All ages	5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	7,62,10,007
0-4	50,12,932	16,71,429	66,84,361
5-14	1,31,41,553	45,72,211	1,77,13,764
15-19	52,63,858	23,16,106	75,79,964
20-24	47,96,962	21,39,935	69,36,897
25-29	47,79,944	19,82,327	67,62,271
30-34	40,20,132	16,05,373	56,25,505
35-39	40,35,189	16,17,522	56,52,711
40-49	58,97,425	22,61,468	81,58,893
50-59	38,68,354	13,05,759	51,74,113
60-69	28,83,813	8,25,463	37,09,276
70-79	12,35,889	3,38,603	15,74,492
80+	3,86,032	1,18,278	5,04,310
A.N.S	78,984	54,466	1,33,450

A.N.S. : Age Not stated.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.6
Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population - District wise,
2001 Census

(In lakhs)

Sl. No	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	2.30	1.51
2.	Vizianagaram	2.38	2.15
3.	Visakhapatnam	2.91	5.58
4.	East Godavari	8.82	1.91
5.	West Godavari	7.29	0.97
6.	Krishna	7.47	1.08
7.	Guntur	8.18	2.08
8.	Prakasam	6.52	1.18
9.	Nellore	5.87	2.42
10.	Chittoor	7.02	1.28
11.	Kadapa	4.09	0.61
12.	Anantapur	5.15	1.27
13.	Kurnool	6.28	0.70
14.	Mahbubnagar	6.01	2.79
15.	Rangareddy	5.20	1.46
16.	Hyderabad	3.07	0.35
17.	Medak	4.70	1.34
18.	Nizamabad	3.48	1.66
19.	Adilabad	4.61	4.16
20.	Karimnagar	6.50	0.90
21.	Warangal	5.51	4.58
22.	Khammam	4.27	6.83
23.	Nalgonda	5.76	3.43
Andhra Pradesh		123.39	50.24

Source : Final Population totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.7

**Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Rural and Urban
Population, 2001 Census**

(In lakhs)

Item	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
SCHEDULED CASTES				
Rural	51.64	50.55	102.19	18.45
Urban	10.64	10.56	21.20	10.19
Total	62.28	61.11	123.39	16.19
SCHEDULED TRIBES				
Rural	23.54	22.93	46.47	8.39
Urban	1.94	1.83	3.77	1.81
Total	25.48	24.76	50.24	6.59

Source : Final Population totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.8

Working Population - By Occupational Divisions, 2001 Census

(In lakhs)

Sl. No.	Occupational Division	Total Working Population	Working Population among	
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A. Main Workers:				
1.	Cultivators	73.98 (25.47)	5.72 (11.59)	8.80 (41.01)
2.	Agricultural Labourers	98.23 (33.83)	31.70 (64.21)	8.98 (41.86)
3.	Household Industry	13.53 (4.66)	0.91 (1.84)	0.62 (2.87)
4.	Other Workers	104.67 (36.04)	11.04 (22.36)	3.06 (14.26)
Total Main Workers		290.41 (100.0)	49.37 (100.00)	21.46 (100.00)
B. Marginal Workers				
1.	Cultivators	4.62 (7.89)	0.34 (2.70)	0.48 (8.57)
2.	Agricultural Labourer	40.09 (68.49)	10.88 (83.95)	4.35 (77.68)
3.	Household Industry	2.89 (4.94)	0.26 (2.01)	0.19 (3.39)
4.	Other Workers	10.93 (18.68)	1.48 (11.34)	0.58 (10.36)
Total Marginal Workers		58.53 (100.00)	12.96 (100.00)	5.60 (100.00)

1) Figures in parenthesis represent percentage to total main and Marginal workers

2) Percentages calculated on full figures (actuals)

Sources :Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE - 3.9

Literate Population - District wise, 2001 Census

Sl. No	District	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	7,31,778	4,85,881	12,17,659	67.19	43.68	55.31
2.	Vizianagaram	6,05,038	3,92,444	9,97,482	62.37	39.91	51.17
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,71,082	8,31,234	20,02,316	69.68	50.12	59.96
4.	East Godavari	15,04,676	13,03,052	28,07,728	70.00	60.94	65.48
5.	West Godavari	13,08,598	11,50,224	24,58,822	78.05	68.99	73.53
6.	Krishna	13,86,261	11,53,713	25,39,974	74.39	63.19	68.85
7.	Guntur	14,07,402	10,48,563	24,55,965	71.24	53.74	62.54
8.	Prakasam	9,38,482	5,93,644	15,32,126	69.35	45.08	57.38
9.	Nellore	8,66,975	6,55,891	15,22,866	73.67	56.38	65.08
10.	Chittoor	12,73,940	9,03,050	21,76,990	77.62	55.78	66.77
11.	Kadapa	8,67,054	5,53,698	14,20,752	75.83	49.54	62.83
12.	Anantapur	11,04,042	6,70,046	17,74,088	68.38	43.34	56.13
13.	Kurnool	10,03,659	5,88,513	15,92,172	65.96	40.03	53.22
14.	Mahbubnagar	8,50,414	4,67,107	13,17,521	56.63	31.89	44.41
15.	Rangareddy	11,92,100	8,42,281	20,34,381	75.26	56.49	66.16
16.	Hyderabad	14,49,602	11,85,347	26,34,949	83.74	73.50	78.80
17.	Medak	7,38,208	4,32,926	11,71,134	64.33	38.66	51.65
18.	Nizamabad	6,42,996	4,01,792	10,44,788	64.91	39.48	52.02
19.	Adilabad	6,88,072	4,24,117	11,12,189	64.98	40.30	52.68
20.	Karimnagar	10,13,328	6,47,761	16,61,089	67.09	42.75	54.90
21.	Warangal	9,73,527	6,22,218	15,95,745	68.86	45.09	57.13
22.	Khammam	7,45,679	5,22,265	12,67,944	66.11	47.44	56.89
23.	Nalgonda	9,81,875	6,13,768	15,95,643	69.23	44.68	57.15
	Andhra Pradesh	2,34,44,788	1,64,89,535	3,99,34,323	70.32	50.43	60.47

Note: Literates exclude children in the age group 0-6 years.

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.10

Scheduled Caste Literate Population - District-wise, 2001 Census

Sl. No	District	No. of Literates			Literacy Rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	63,048	42,522	1,05,570	52.88
2.	Vizianagaram	61,864	39,773	1,01,637	49.31
3.	Visakhapatnam	90,900	66,907	1,57,807	61.99
4.	East Godavari	2,52,296	2,14,001	4,66,297	61.14
5.	West Godavari	2,32,342	2,00,939	4,33,281	68.75
6.	Krishna	2,29,608	1,85,271	4,14,879	63.87
7.	Guntur	2,41,493	1,71,925	4,13,418	58.26
8.	Prakasam	1,84,807	1,10,935	2,95,742	52.90
9.	Nellore	1,75,091	1,27,702	3,02,793	59.27
10.	Chittoor	2,16,076	1,47,881	3,63,957	59.99
11.	Kadapa	1,20,884	70,431	1,91,315	54.25
12.	Anantapur	1,26,558	69,973	1,96,531	44.48
13.	Kurnool	1,58,804	82,509	2,41,313	45.77
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,14,676	50,202	1,64,878	32.58
15.	Rangareddy	1,41,062	89,303	2,30,365	51.89
16.	Hyderabad	1,04,552	82,371	1,86,923	69.40
17.	Medak	1,02,456	55,927	1,58,383	39.81
18.	Nizamabad	77,438	44,212	1,21,650	40.57
19.	Adilabad	1,18,121	69,155	1,87,276	47.60
20.	Karimnagar	1,61,756	98,889	2,60,645	46.47
21.	Warangal	1,48,810	90,274	2,39,084	50.80
22.	Khammam	1,18,195	78,340	1,96,535	53.43
23.	Nalgonda	1,58,216	90,378	2,48,594	50.68
Andhra Pradesh		33,99,053	22,79,820	56,78,873	53.52

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Caste Population (exclusive of population in the age group 0-6)

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.11

Scheduled Tribe Literate Population - District wise, 2001 Census

SL. No	District	No. of Literates			Literacy Rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	34,096	19,742	53,838	41.92
2.	Vizianagaram	39,492	23,832	63,324	35.28
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,07,248	52,772	1,60,020	34.34
4.	East Godavari	40,633	31,771	72,404	44.60
5.	West Godavari	22,604	19,049	41,653	50.86
6.	Krishna	23,893	15,808	39,701	43.75
7.	Guntur	41,539	23,651	65,190	37.28
8.	Prakasam	23,785	13,943	37,728	38.15
9.	Nellore	43,587	32,833	76,420	37.42
10.	Chittoor	28,740	18,880	47,620	44.44
11.	Kadapa	13,635	7,501	21,136	41.20
12.	Anantapur	32,186	16,209	48,395	44.52
13.	Kurnool	16,562	7,909	24,471	42.73
14.	Mahbubnagar	42,745	14,411	57,156	25.76
15.	Rangareddy	27,813	12,537	40,350	34.53
16.	Hyderabad	9,598	6,400	15,998	55.38
17.	Medak	22,401	7,301	29,702	28.08
18.	Nizamabad	29,779	10,931	40,710	30.71
19.	Adilabad	89,169	45,199	1,34,368	39.68
20.	Karimnagar	17,408	8,173	25,581	34.23
21.	Warangal	89,160	41,300	1,30,460	34.43
22.	Khammam	1,38,021	78,042	2,16,063	37.85
23.	Nalgonda	71,853	27,136	98,989	35.22
Andhra Pradesh		10,05,947	5,35,330	15,41,277	37.04

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Tribe population (exclusive of the population in the age group 0-6)

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.12

**District wise Growth of Number of Households
during 1991 and 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Households 1991		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Srikakulam	4,47,902	60,867	5,08,769
2	Vizianagaram	3,83,091	77,626	4,60,717
3	Visakhapatnam	4,45,975	2,86,155	7,32,130
4	East Godavari	8,00,666	2,42,211	10,42,877
5	West Godavari	6,41,099	1,63,870	8,04,969
6	Krishna	5,58,503	2,93,152	8,51,655
7	Guntur	6,77,931	261,799	9,39,730
8	Prakasam	4,94,593	99,614	5,94,207
9	Nellore	4,23,493	1,24,673	5,48,166
10	Chittoor	5,56,022	1,36,281	6,92,303
11	Kadapa	3,73,254	1,09,770	4,83,024
12	Ananthapur	4,76,365	1,43,562	6,19,927
13	Kurnool	4,10,169	1,39,971	5,50,140
14	Mahbubnagar	5,01,438	58,664	5,60,102
15	RangaReddy	2,46,634	2,47,930	4,94,564
16	Hyderabad	-	5,33,748	5,33,748
17	Medak	3,52,514	60,650	4,13,164
18	Nizamabad	3,20,163	74,829	3,94,992
19	Adilabad	3,27,682	95,382	4,23,064
20	Karimnagar	5,13,854	1,30,002	6,43,856
21	Warangal	4,78,633	1,08,197	5,86,830
22	Khammam	3,79,548	93,865	4,73,413
23	Nalgonda	5,17,433	67,675	5,85,108
Andhra Pradesh		1,03,26,962	36,10,493	1,39,37,455

Contd.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.12(Concl'd)

**District wise Growth of Number of Households
during 1991 and 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Households 2001			Growth Rate		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Srikakulam	5,21,523	60,854	5,82,377	1.53	0.00	1.36
2	Vizianagaram	4,22,971	91,941	5,14,912	1.00	1.71	1.12
3	Visakhapatnam	5,36,287	3,50,716	8,87,003	1.86	2.06	1.94
4	East Godavari	9,30,679	2,71,982	12,02,661	1.52	1.17	1.44
5	West Godavari	7,70,429	1,76,847	9,47,276	1.85	0.77	1.64
6	Krishna	7,08,724	3,03,167	10,11,891	2.41	0.34	1.74
7	Guntur	7,83,685	2,93,618	10,77,303	1.46	1.15	1.38
8	Prakasam	5,95,288	1,07,271	7,02,559	1.87	0.74	1.69
9	Nellore	5,04,132	1,36,810	6,40,942	1.76	0.93	1.58
10	Chittoor	6,70,452	1,78,155	8,48,607	1.89	2.72	2.06
11	Kadapa	4,62,760	1,23,227	5,85,987	2.17	1.16	1.95
12	Ananthapur	5,89,465	1,89,587	7,79,052	2.15	2.82	2.31
13	Kumool	5,40,822	1,58,369	6,99,191	2.80	1.24	2.43
14	Mahbubnagar	6,20,801	67,411	6,88,212	2.16	1.40	2.08
15	RangaReddy	3,26,274	4,16,316	7,42,590	2.84	5.32	4.15
16	Hyderabad	-	6,95,906	6,95,906	-	2.69	2.69
17	Medak	4,44,242	76,776	5,21,018	2.34	2.39	2.35
18	Nizamabad	4,04,834	79,754	4,84,588	2.37	0.64	2.07
19	Adilabad	3,89,854	1,34,795	5,24,649	1.75	3.52	2.18
20	Karimnagar	6,67,824	1,45,973	8,13,797	2.66	1.17	2.37
21	Warangal	5,96,929	1,32,181	7,29,110	2.23	2.02	2.19
22	Khammam	4,86,856	1,14,803	6,01,659	2.52	2.03	2.43
23	Nalgonda	6,32,336	90,679	7,23,015	2.03	2.97	2.14
	Andhra Pradesh	1,26,07,167	43,97,138	1,70,04,305	2.02	1.99	2.01

Source: Census of India '2001.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.13

**Projected Population Characteristics as on 1st March: 2001-2026 -
Andhra Pradesh**

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Population (000')						
Total	76,210	80,712	84,735	88,361	91,549	94,073
Male	38,527	40,677	42,611	44,348	45,880	47,061
Female	37,683	40,036	42,124	44,013	46,669	47,012
Sex Ratio	978	984	989	992	995	999
Population density (Sq. km.)	277	293	308	321	333	342
Population by broad age-groups(000')						
18 years and above	47,051	52,753	58,618	63,690	67,712	71,059
0-14	24,441	22,836	21,216	20,318	19,742	19,036
15-59	46,317	51,395	55,827	58,803	60,655	61,641
60+	5,452	6,481	7,692	9,241	11,152	13,397
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	32.1	28.3	25.0	23.0	21.6	20.2
15-59	60.8	63.7	65.9	66.5	66.3	65.5
15-49(Female population)	53.5	55.5	56.7	56.2	54.7	52.9
60+	7.2	8.0	9.1	10.5	12.2	14.2
Median age (years)	24.21	26.04	28.03	30.05	32.32	34.58
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	528	444	380	346	325	309
Old (60+)	118	126	138	157	184	217
Total (Young and Old)	645	570	518	503	509	526

Source: Census of India 2001- Population Projections or India and States 2001-2026. Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population, May 2006. Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, New Delhi.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.14

**Demographic Indicators: 2001-2025
Andhra Pradesh
(Vital Statistics)**

Indicator	2001-05	2006 -10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Population growth rate	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	19.2	17.4	16.2	15.1	13.7
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.0
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	59.1	53.1	47.9	43.3	39.5
Under-5 mortality rate(q5)	67.6	60.7	54.9	49.7	45.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Life Expectancy of Males	63.4	65.4	66.9	68.4	69.4
Life Expectancy of Females	67.9	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3

Source: Census of India 2001- Population Projections of India and States 2001-2026. Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population, May 2006. Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, New Delhi.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.15(A)

Distribution of Households by the condition of Census Houses occupied by the residents in Andhra Pradesh – 2001 Census.

(in No.)

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	A.P	1,68,49,857	99,56,509	62,37,114	6,56,234
2.	Rural	1,26,76,218	69,54,920	51,57,199	5,64,099
3.	Urban	41,73,639	30,01,589	10,79,915	92,135

Residence

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
1.	A.P	1,64,26,658	96,87,886	60,92,563	6,46,209
2.	Rural	1,23,59,518	67,60,500	50,43,080	5,55,938
3.	Urban	40,67,140	28,27,386	10,49,483	90,271

Residence cum other uses

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
1.	A.P	4,23,199	2,68,623	1,44,551	10,025
2.	Rural	3,16,700	1,94,420	1,14,119	8,161
3.	Urban	1,06,499	74,203	30,432	1,864

Source: Series-29, Census of India-2001.

TABLE 3.15(B)

Distribution of Households by the condition of Census Houses occupied by Scheduled Caste Persons in Andhra Pradesh- 2001 Census.

(in No.)

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	A.P	29,69,915	15,42,072	12,60,031	1,67,812
2.	Rural	24,63,823	12,24,936	10,90,529	1,48,358
3.	Urban	5,06,092	3,17,136	1,69,502	19,454

Residence

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
1.	A.P	2,94,52,002	15,28,782	12,49,641	1,66,779
2.	Rural	24,44,109	12,14,867	10,81,788	1,47,454
3.	Urban	5,01,093	3,13,915	1,67,853	19,325

Residence cum other uses

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
1.	A.P	24,713	13,290	10,390	1,033
2.	Rural	19,714	10,069	8,741	904
3.	Urban	4,999	3,221	1,649	129

Source: Series-29, Census of India-2001.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.15(C)

Distribution of Households by the condition of Census Houses occupied by Scheduled Tribes persons in Andhra Pradesh 2001 Census.

(in No.)

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	A.P	12,34,037	5,33,140	6,28,041	72,856
2.	Rural	10,93,622	4,52,081	5,76,369	65,172
3.	Urban	1,40,415	81,059	51,672	7,684

Residence

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
1.	A.P	12,21,577	5,27,378	6,21,858	72,341
2.	Rural	10,83,212	4,47,495	5,70,991	64,726
3.	Urban	1,38,365	79,883	50,867	7,615

Residence cum other uses

Sl.No.		Total	Good	Livable	Dilapidated
1.	A.P	12,460	5,762	6,183	515
2.	Rural	10,410	4,586	5,378	446
3.	Urban	2,050	1,176	805	69

Source: Series-29, Census of India-2001.

Note: Since the Local conditions vary from place to place and even in Rural and Urban Areas, it was not considered feasible to give any simple comprehensive definition for the terms used to determine the condition of Census House. The condition of Census houses was recorded as 'Good' or livable or dilapidated based on the perception and response of the respondent.

TABLE 4.1

Temperatures at Selected Centres

(In Celcius degrees)

Sl. No	Station	2006		2007	
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Adilabad	40.0	10.9	NA	NA
2.	Anantapur	40.0	15.7	39.5	16.5
3.	Arogyavaram	36.8	13.0	37.0	12.3
4.	Bapatla	36.7	16.7	40.2	16.3
5.	Bhadrachalam	38.4	16.5	NA	NA
6.	Gannavaram	37.6	18.2	42.4	18.4
7.	Hanumakonda	40.6	16.4	42.7	23.3
8.	Hyderabad	38.4	14.0	40.4	15.9
9.	Kadapa	41.6	17.1	41.5	18.8
10.	Kakinada	36.5	19.5	38.6	20.3
11.	Kalingapatnam	33.0	16.4	34.1	17.5
12.	Kavali	37.9	19.8	40.5	19.6
13.	Khammam	NA	NA	NA	NA
14.	Kurnool	39.8	17.2	40.0	17.6
15.	Machilipatnam	36.9	19.7	40.2	19.8
16.	Mahbubnagar	38.8	16.3	39.4	17.0
17.	Medak	42.1	13.0	42.3	14.2
18.	Nalgonda	40.3	16.3	41.5	15.8
19.	Nandigama	38.5	16.7	42.1	16.1
20.	Nandyal	40.0	16.4	40.6	16.6
21.	Narsapur	35.0	20.0	37.0	19.8
22.	Nellore	38.5	20.7	40.6	20.7
23.	Nizamabad	40.7	14.5	42.4	16.1
24.	Ongole	38.1	19.8	40.9	19.7
25.	Ramagundam	39.5	13.9	42.2	14.9
26.	Rentachintala	40.0	15.0	NA	NA
27.	Nidadavolu	NA	NA	NA	NA
28.	Tirupathi (Air Port)	39.4	17.5	40.9	17.9
29.	Tuni	37.0	18.4	37.6	19.5
30.	Visakhapatnam(CWC)	32.7	20.0	33.5	20.3
31.	Visakhapatnam(NAS)	35.9	17.9	37.2	18.4

Source : Meteorological Centre, Indian Meteorological Department, Hyderabad.

4. CLIMATE

TABLE 4.2

Region wise and Season wise, Rainfall

(in mm)

Monsoon	Coastal Andhra	Rayala- Seema	Telan- gana	Andhra Pradesh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
South-West Monsoon (June-September)				
Normal	620	407	715	624
2005-06	665	418	820	690
2006-07	649	307	734	627
2007-08	804	647	737	747
North-East Monsoon (October-December)				
Normal	324	238	129	224
2005-06	439	432	172	321
2006-07	288	157	64	168
2007-08	250	227	60	163
Winter Period (January-February)				
Normal	20	6	11	14
2005-06	0	0	0	0
2006-07	8	1	3	5
2007-08	69	24	23	41
Hot Weather Period (March-May)				
Normal	114	64	51	78
2005-06	147	107	139	136
2006-07	67	81	40	58
2007-08	87	58	106	90
TOTAL:				
Normal	1,078	715	907	940
2005-06	1,251	957	1,131	1,147
2006-07	1,012	546	841	858
2007-08 (upto March'08)	1,210	956	926	1,041

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

5. AGRICULTURE

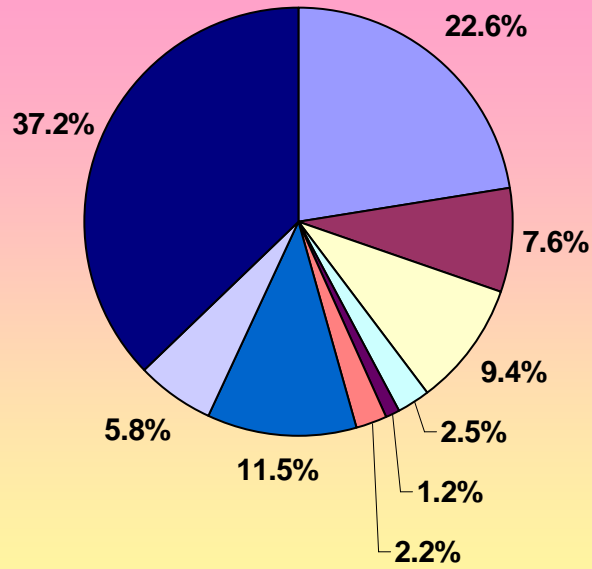
TABLE 5.1
Land Utilisation

(Area In Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No	Category	2005-06	% to Total	2006-07	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Forests	61.99	22.6	62.10	22.6
2.	Barren and Un-Culturable Land	20.84	7.6	20.98	7.6
3.	Land put to Non- Agricultural uses	26.15	9.5	25.91	9.4
4.	Culturable Waste	6.92	2.5	6.95	2.5
5.	Land under Misc. tree crops and groves not included in the Net Area Sown	2.78	1.0	3.20	1.2
6.	Permanent pastures and Other grazing Lands	6.76	2.5	6.02	2.2
7.	Current fallows	24.34	8.9	31.66	11.5
8.	Other fallow lands	16.23	5.9	15.83	5.8
9.	Net Area Sown including fish culture	108.39	39.5	102.39	37.2
10.	Total Geographical Area (According to Village Paper)	274.40	100.0	275.04	100.0
11.	Gross Cropped Area	133.62	48.7	128.11	46.6
12.	Area Sown more than once	26.17	9.5	26.64	9.7

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**LAND UTILISATION IN
ANDHRA PRADESH 2006-07**



- Forests
- Barren and Un-Culturable Land
- Land put to Non-Agricultural uses
- Culturable Waste
- Land under Misc. tree crops and groves not included in the Net Area Sown
- Permanent pastures and Other grazing Lands
- Current fallows
- Other fallow lands
- Net Area Sown including fish culture

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.2

Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops

Sl. No	Crop	Area (In Lakh Hectares)			Production (In Lakh Tonnes)		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Food Grains							
(a)	Cereals and Millets	53.86	52.90	52.21	155.75	148.82	171.54
1.	Rice	39.82	39.78	39.02	117.04	118.72	129.59
2.	Wheat	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.07
3.	Jowar	4.44	4.23	3.78	5.88	4.11	4.73
4.	Bajra	0.81	0.61	0.71	0.82	0.47	0.86
5.	Ragi	0.66	0.59	0.55	0.79	0.64	0.62
6.	Maize	7.58	7.25	7.70	30.87	24.62	35.32
7.	Small Millets	0.44	0.34	0.36	0.26	0.17	0.35
(b)	Total Pulses	17.82	19.84	21.01	13.75	13.47	15.44
8.	Bengalgram	3.94	6.02	6.37	6.27	6.53	7.32
9.	Greengram	3.85	3.94	4.28	1.65	1.44	1.87
10.	Redgram	4.94	4.01	4.65	3.01	1.61	3.03
11.	Blackgram	4.21	4.98	4.91	2.50	3.50	2.87
12.	Horsegram	0.57	0.64	0.52	0.21	0.30	0.27
13.	Other Pulses	0.31	0.25	0.28	0.11	0.09	0.08
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS(a+b)		71.68	72.74	73.22	169.50	162.29	186.98
II. Total Oil Seeds							
14.	Groundnut	18.76	13.34	17.65	13.66	7.43	22.86
15.	Seasamum	1.16	1.14	1.11	0.29	0.29	0.27
16.	Sunflower	4.44	4.46	4.07	2.98	3.29	2.88
17.	Soyabean	0.98	1.03	0.87	1.91	1.56	1.39
18.	Castor	3.45	2.02	1.97	1.40	0.87	0.97
III. Other Crops							
19.	Chillies.	1.72	2.14	2.25	5.38	7.66	7.80
20.	Turmeric	0.70	0.65	0.63	5.19	4.01	3.76
21.	Sugarcane (Gur)	2.30	2.64	2.47	18.65	23.67	202.69
22.	Cotton (a)	10.33	9.72	11.33	21.08	21.81	39.99
23.	Mesta (b)	0.50	0.62	0.56	4.55	5.44	4.98
24.	Tobacco	1.34	1.27	1.08	1.98	1.82	1.51

(a) : Bales of 170 Kgs. Lint (b) : Bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 5.3

Average Yield of Principal Crops

(In Kgs. per Hectare)

Sl. No	Crop	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Foodgrains			
(a) Cereals				
1.	Rice	3,111	2,939	2,984
2.	Wheat	502	800	878
3.	Jowar	1,030	1,324	966
4.	Bajra	868	1,014	771
5.	Ragi	1,267	1,209	1,095
6.	Maize	3,142	4,073	3,391
7.	Other Small Millets	525	449	537
(b) Pulses				
8.	Bengalgram	1,012	1,590	1,087
9.	Greengram	351	429	364
10.	Tuar (Redgram)	456	608	401
11.	Blackgram	605	593	703
12.	Horsegram	383	371	470
13.	Other Pulses	239	189	324
II.	Non-Food Crops			
14.	Groundnut	891	728	557
15.	Seasamum	180	249	253
16.	Sunflower	610	669	739
17.	Soyabean	1,528	1,954	1,524
18.	Castor	388	407	430
19.	Chillies	3,164	3,136	3,579
20.	Turmeric	6,809	7,410	6,214
21.	Sugarcane (Gur)	7,506	8,110	8,957
22.	Cotton (Lint)	316	347	381
23.	Mesta	1,539	1,645	1,581
24.	Tobacco (Virginia)	1,208	1,272	1,225

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics-Hyderabad

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.4

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No	Commodity	Weight	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Rice	32.13	124.24	111.27	130.31	119.14
2.	Wheat	0.05	108.74	152.99	137.20	160.26
3.	Jowar	3.09	59.96	61.42	70.97	72.69
4.	Bajra	0.42	107.75	88.06	134.19	64.20
5.	Maize	2.18	178.17	189.66	203.58	187.60
6.	Ragi	0.47	74.76	67.73	73.55	62.97
7.	Small Millets	0.18	54.22	39.05	46.31	39.49
	Total Cereals & Millets	38.53	128.82	115.61	135.28	123.75
8.	Bengalgram	0.42	200.60	146.70	352.87	560.25
9.	Redgram	0.92	163.56	148.41	210.07	180.51
10.	Greengram	2.04	99.60	96.56	84.39	71.17
11.	Blackgram	2.55	108.54	122.43	162.09	158.98
12.	Horsegram	0.18	90.20	90.82	51.41	99.29
13.	Cowgram	0.05	141.83	112.75	122.21	115.64
14.	Other Pulses	0.02	86.30	70.90	96.62	81.16
	Total Pulses	6.18	97.56	100.69	122.87	119.45
	Total Foodgrains	44.71	128.68	115.54	135.22	123.73
15.	Groundnut	20.32	84.66	42.79	84.19	49.12
16.	Sesamum (Gingelly)	0.53	95.05	94.89	94.11	67.48
17.	Sunflower	0.35	91.20	73.18	77.15	100.86
18.	Safflower	0.06	85.07	118.03	100.24	90.26
19.	Nigerseed	0.11	85.10	94.55	79.20	105.80
20.	Linseed	0.02	45.25	18.62	63.01	81.81
21.	Castor	0.56	60.63	77.80	182.47	110.63
22.	Rape and Mustard	0.01	97.67	137.46	223.00	168.10
	Total Oil Seeds	21.96	97.00	49.14	96.54	56.43

Contd..

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.4

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No	Commodity	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Rice	76.64	93.65	100.43	122.42	124.18
2.	Wheat	251.69	113.89	77.80	150.21	148.60
3.	Jowar	69.64	85.07	59.10	67.41	47.07
4.	Bajra	51.95	133.85	73.46	74.25	42.46
5.	Maize	191.33	318.95	265.75	397.54	317.08
6.	Ragi	47.09	61.98	53.55	48.61	39.51
7.	Small Millets	26.28	34.60	27.16	30.89	20.03
	Total Cereals & Millets	80.21	98.51	104.90	128.25	129.41
8.	Bengalgram	589.05	704.39	532.94	967.39	1,008.31
9.	Redgram	144.12	208.86	209.93	288.17	154.17
10.	Greengram	54.05	143.13	73.05	75.74	65.79
11.	Blackgram	156.10	83.08	107.37	103.79	145.31
12.	Horsegram	73.58	98.56	64.62	53.17	75.94
13.	Cowgram	102.19	167.70	105.73	147.40	111.83
14.	Other Pulses	65.33	90.85	79.03	52.48	67.07
	Total Pulses	110.43	113.62	98.12	111.53	118.49
	Total Foodgrains	80.35	98.57	104.87	128.17	129.36
15.	Groundnut	32.24	38.73	64.40	53.66	29.17
16.	Seasamum (Gingely)	45.60	108.11	95.18	73.49	72.64
17.	Sunflower	126.97	153.20	133.42	136.78	151.43
18.	Safflower	99.55	81.28	126.37	123.41	137.13
19.	Nigerseed	75.80	89.65	80.53	80.47	70.40
20.	Linseed	71.37	68.78	26.93	82.75	44.81
21.	Castor	115.74	175.80	140.57	186.68	115.85
22.	Rape and Mustard	157.88	91.92	192.35	546.41	591.54
	Total Oil Seeds	37.18	44.73	73.99	61.75	33.74

Contd..

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.4

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Weight	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23.	Cotton (Kapas)	9.11	114.45	119.92	123.76	142.29
24.	Mesta	0.20	110.25	126.78	139.74	136.61
Total Fibres		9.32	120.36	126.30	130.48	149.62
25.	Coffee	0.04	113.46	165.22	171.32	146.00
Total Plantation Crops		0.04	121.40	176.78	183.31	156.23
26.	Chillies	7.24	162.47	153.40	162.70	182.87
27.	Turmeric	3.26	80.30	81.18	97.59	64.79
28.	Arecanuts	0.08	49.90	49.11	142.79	88.56
29.	Coriander	0.28	97.56	44.71	75.65	85.93
30.	Ginger	0.05	181.83	117.68	106.72	102.59
31.	Garlic	0.01	252.40	318.38	95.99	286.58
Total Condiments and Spices		10.92	156.39	149.73	163.54	165.54
32.	Potatoes	0.02	196.00	221.40	255.01	255.62
33.	Sweet Potatoes	0.04	58.05	74.34	136.05	137.89
34.	Onions	0.63	115.20	125.94	129.25	134.78
35.	Tapioca	0.17	94.74	80.13	119.59	105.36
36.	Banana	1.94	120.64	105.10	110.65	102.78
37.	Cashewnut	0.53	170.28	179.51	148.53	185.11
Total Fruits and Vegetables		3.32	150.76	136.42	143.31	136.20
38.	Sugarcane(for Harvest)	5.93	122.48	137.35	131.28	134.18
39.	Total Tobacco	3.81	130.88	102.86	46.59	89.62
40.	Total Other Crops	9.74	121.52	135.89	129.44	132.67
Total Non-food grains		55.29	114.45	107.14	119.53	109.03
All Crops		100.00	124.23	112.92	130.32	119.13

Contd..

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.4 (Concl.)

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
23.	Cotton (Kapas)	81.05	143.38	162.85	161.71	164.62
24.	Mesta	124.82	95.65	93.25	92.66	110.58
Total Fibres		85.98	150.08	170.20	169.02	172.32
25.	Coffee	149.27	233.00	176.05	57.85	123.83
Total Plantation Crops		159.73	249.33	188.39	61.91	132.53
26.	Chillies	126.42	246.47	231.46	166.28	236.78
27.	Turmeric	73.63	83.28	108.51	134.67	104.13
28.	Arecanuts	84.22	43.59	23.87	46.16	34.72
29.	Coriander	51.92	60.54	35.25	48.16	38.08
30.	Ginger	54.27	91.96	178.64	269.55	168.74
31.	Garlic	29.20	37.40	488.91	556.62	596.81
Total Condiments and Spices		126.16	221.30	220.13	181.31	222.39
32.	Potatoes	325.81	419.51	480.17	515.70	780.20
33.	Sweet Potatoes	71.48	48.78	41.83	46.62	45.99
34.	Onions	99.40	125.14	145.36	167.73	139.58
35.	Tapioca	57.21	87.98	105.67	90.70	150.57
36.	Banana	138.73	69.57	132.35	126.28	165.24
37.	Cashewnut	93.89	187.40	160.47	191.94	179.12
Total Fruits and Vegetables		165.40	99.41	168.84	166.76	203.00
38.	Sugarcane (for Harvest)	114.19	111.84	116.81	131.04	160.98
39.	Total Tobacco	89.15	103.96	88.37	105.30	96.67
40.	Total Other Crops	113.01	110.83	115.57	129.71	159.06
Total Non-food grains		87.60	93.11	107.15	110.54	120.14
All Crops		82.62	96.87	105.59	122.66	126.47

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

5.AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.5

Agricultural Machinery and Implements

Item	Unit	1999	2003	% Increase or decrease(-) in 2003 over 1999
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Ploughs				
a. Wooden	(Lakhs)	25.35	18.74	(-)26.07
b. Iron/Steel	(Lakhs)	7.24	7.73	6.77
Total (I)	(Lakhs)	32.59	26.47	(-)18.78
II. Sugarcane Crushers				
a. Operated by Power	('000)	22.58	15.50	(-)31.36
b. Worked by Bullocks	('000)	18.42	35.65	93.54
Total (II)	('000)	41.00	51.15	24.76
III . Water Lifting devices				
Water Lifting devices (Manual)	('000)	13.85	20.09	45.05
Water Lifting devices (Animal)	('000)	6.75	8.05	19.26
Total (III)	('000)	20.60	28.14	36.60
IV. Water Pumps for Irrigation				
Operated by oil Engines	('000)	138.82	151.34	9.02
Operated by Electric Motors	('000)	1,115.45	1,316.22*	18.00
Total (IV)	('000)	1,254.27	1,467.56	17.01
V. Tractors Government and Private				
	(No.)	90,333	92,384#	2.27
Total (V)	(No.)	90,333	92,384	2.27
VI. Oil Ghanies				
	('000)	4.28	12.58	193.93
Total (VI)	('000)	4.28	12.58	193.93

* : Irrigation Purpose Electric Pumpsets = Electric Pumpsets+ Drip Irrigation sets+ Sprinkler Irrigation set

: Including Crawler Tractors

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.6

Distribution of Chemical Fertilisers

('000 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Item	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Ammonium Sulphate	157	139
2	Urea	2,329	2,229
3.	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	31	28
4.	Ammonium Chloride (25% N)	5	2
5.	Ammonium Phosphate (20:20)	794	789
6	Ammonium Phosphate (28:28)	226	244
7.	Ammonium Phosphate (16:20)	37	32
8.	Di-ammonium Phosphate	610	604
9	Single Super Phosphate	216	207
10	Muriate of Potash	411	403
11	Sulphate of Potash	9	10
12	17:17:17	54	16
13	14:28:14	0	0
14	14:35:14	254	259
15	15:15:15	28	26
16	19:19:19	48	35
17	12:32:16	16	16
18	10:26:26	111	128
19	23:23	0	0
Total		5,336	5,167

Source :Commissioner of Agriculture, Andhra Pradesh.

6. IRRIGATION

TABLE 6.1

Net Area Irrigated by Sources

(In Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No	Source	2005-06	% to Total	2006-07	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Canals	15.72	35.8	16.22	36.4
2	Tanks	6.62	15.1	6.02	13.5
3	Tube wells	13.51	30.7	14.20	31.9
4	Dug wells	6.36	14.5	6.53	14.7
5	Other Sources	1.72	3.9	1.55	3.5
	Total	43.93	100.0	44.52	100.0

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

6. IRRIGATION

TABLE 6.2

Percentage of Area Irrigated to Area Sown- Crop wise

Sl. No	Crops	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Rice	95.2	96.6	96.4
2	Wheat	88.9	72.7	80.0
3	Jowar	8.6	7.9	5.7
4	Bajra	21.3	22.2	26.2
5	Ragi	18.8	18.2	20.3
6	Maize	32.3	34.3	38.2
7	Cereals and Millets	72.5	77.6	78.9
8	Pulses	1.4	1.1	1.3
9	Chillies	69.6	73.8	75.7
10	Sugarcane	92.6	93.5	94.4
11	Groundnut	13.9	14.9	18.6
12	Cotton	17.9	20.1	21.3
13	Tobacco	24.2	24.6	26.0
14	All Crops	39.8	44.9	47.4

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.1

Livestock and Poultry

(In Lakhs)

Sl. No	Particulars	As per 2003 Census	As per 2007 Census(P)	% of increase(+) or Decrease (-) in 2003 over 1999
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A.	Cattle	94.24	114.89	21.9
B.	Buffaloes	107.68	137.28	27.5
I.	Total Bovines (A+B)	201.92	252.17	24.9
II.	Total Sheep	210.15	245.85	17.0
III.	Total Goats	64.27	97.65	51.9
IV.	Horses and Ponies	0.06	0.26	333.3
V.	Donkeys	0.31	0.50	61.3
VI.	Pigs	5.49	4.35	(-)20.8
VII.	Others	-	-	-
	Total Livestock (I to VII)	482.20	600.77	24.6
VIII.	Rabbits	0.17	0.23	35.3
IX.	Total Poultry	1,005.80	1,184.86	17.8
X.	Dogs	14.36	10.81	(-)24.7

Source: (1) Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh – Live Stock Census-2007 Provisional.

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.2

**Marine Fish & Prawns Production (Species- wise) in
Andhra Pradesh, 2006-07**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Shark	7,061.76	2,543
2.	Skates	4,715.52	1,087
3.	Rays	4,359.99	1,001
4.	Oil Sardine	13,481.30	1,750
5.	Other Sardine	7,361.77	1,314
6.	Hilsa Shad	2,679.56	509
7.	Other Shad	1,560.20	269
8.	Thrisocies	5,273.39	1,204
9.	Anchovies	3,397.56	949
10.	Other Clupeds	4,138.68	711
11.	Harpoden neherus	2,419.94	458
12.	Chriocentrus	1,206.22	181
13.	Polynemids	4,933.19	1,326
14.	Chorinemus	1,527.00	304
15.	Trichuridae	5,685.05	1,298
16.	Carangids	6,069.38	1,137
17.	India Markerel	11,908.37	3,368
18.	Other Makerel	7,617.82	1,816
19.	S.Commorson	1,300.35	809
20.	S.Gutatus	1,151.74	531
21.	S.Laneoitus	287.20	29
22.	Tunnies	1,975.13	581
23.	Mugli(Mullets)	7,726.12	2,147
24.	Eels	2,762.99	442
25.	Cat fishes	7,982.38	1,784

Contd..

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.2 (Concl.)

**Marine Fish & Prawns Production (Species-wise) in
Andhra Pradesh, 2006-07**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
26	Threadfin bream	3,991.33	856
27	Pigface bream	1,014.00	134
28	Other perches	3,502.55	474
29	Sciaenids	5,692.45	1,170
30	Leignathus	2,305.42	434
31	Black pomfret	10,571.46	5,108
32	Silver pomfret	10,616.86	8,988
33	Sole(flat fish)	2,594.86	699
34	P. mondon	10,487.26	31,947
35	P. Indicus	8,456.50	20,653
36	Meta penius	4,788.56	5,861
37	Nonpanaيدا prawn	9,866.41	8,075
38	Mannecructcens	2,066.45	995
39	Other crustaceans	1,299.06	275
40	Lobsters	242.15	227
41	Mulluses	846.70	293
42	Squids & Cuttle fish	1,593.11	163
43	Miscellaneous fish	41,682.03	6,230
Total		2,40,713.15	1,20,131

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.3

Inland Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2006-07

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No	Name of Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Barbus	24,203	5,113
2.	Carps	4,77,677	1,90,382
3.	Cat fishes	18,723	5,136
4.	Murrel	13,743	12,673
5.	Mulletts	2,380	599
6.	Prawns	58,072	1,77,105
7.	Hilsa	127	33
8.	Miscellaneous	67,459	21,487
	Total	6,62,384	4,12,528

Source : Commissioner of Fisheries, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.4

Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No	Particulars	Unit	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Veterinary Poly Clinics	(No.)	22	22
2.	Veterinary Hospitals	“	281	281
3.	Veterinary Dispensaries	“	1,794	1,813
4.	Rural Livestock Units	“	2,916	3,006
5.	Number of cases treated			
	a) In-door	('000)	8	8
	b) Out-door	“	61,833	46,707
	Total (a + b)	“	61,841	46,715
6.	Number of Castrations done	“	1,094	980
7.	Number of Vaccinations done	“	83,985	80,094
8.	Number of Artificial Inseminations done			
	a) Exotic	“	1,025	1,065
	b) Indigenous	“	158	181
	c) Murrah	“	2,225	2,349
	Total (a + b + c)	“	3,408	3,595
9.	No. of Calves Born			
	a) Exotic	('000)	411	431
	b) Indigenous	(“)	61	70
	c) Murrah	(“)	843	869
	Total (a+b+c)	(“)	1,315	1,370
10.	Number of Artificial Insemination Centres	(No)	4,832	4,946
11.	Area brought under improved fodder crops	('000 Acres)	1,355	885

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.

8. FORESTS

TABLE 8.1

Amount Realised on Sale of Forest Produce

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No	Species	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Timber	2,102.46	2,662.95	1,732.41	1,755.83	2,656.23
2	Fire-Wood & Charcoal	47.65	44.26	79.67	56.85	33.43
3	Bamboos	1,886.93	1,871.65	2,462.85	1,854.14	1,042.63
4	Beedi Leaves	2,279.44	1,474.81	1,139.16	1,213.43	35.25
5	Other Forest Produce	17.91	1,577.15	16.02	15.92	147.17
6	Miscellaneous	1,982.40	933.08	2,803.57	4,558.78	2,732.65
	Total	8,316.79	8,563.90	8,233.68	9,454.95	6,647.36

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.1

**Factories working under the Factories Act and
persons employed**

Year	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)
2000	28,914	7,07,774
2001	29,203	7,11,276
2002	30,747	7,23,776
2003	27,912	7,09,764
2004	28,001	7,56,797
2005	28,134	7,65,266
2006	28,153	7,82,712

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2
Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and
Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh 2005

NIC Code No.	Industry	No.of Factories	No.of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
01	Agriculture Hunting and related Service activities	891	34,185
14	Other Mining and Quarrying	457	5,075
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	12,541	2,22,399
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	223	24,716
17	Manufacture of Textile	408	57,785
18	Manufacture of Wearing apparel Dressing and Dying of fur.	47	4,980
19	Tanning and dressing of Leather manufacture of Luggage Hand bags Saddlery Harness and Footwear	99	2,699
20	Manufacture of Wood and Wood products and cork except furniture manufacturing of articles of straw and plating materials	2,999	16,224
21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	410	20,338
22	Publishing Printing and reproduction of recorded media	280	14,535
23	Manufacture of Coke Refined petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuels	97	4,624
24	Manufacture of Chemical and Chemical Products	1,100	58,182
25	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic products	836	24,391
26	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	3,557	54,983
27	Manufacture of Basic-metal	678	41,962
28	Manufacture of fabricated Metal products except Machinery equipment	1,230	28,186
29	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment N.E.C	725	37,494
30	Manufacture of Office Accounting and Computing Machine	5	7,996
31	Manufacture of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C	299	15,157
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication equipment and apparatus	123	5,730
33	Manufacture of medical precision and optical instruments watches and clocks	34	1,172
34	Manufacturing of Motor vehicles trailers and semi-trailers	183	10,414
35	Manufacture of other Transport equipment	30	16,081

Contd..

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2 (Concl.)

**Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and
Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh 2005**

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
36.	Manufacture of Furniture Manufacturing N.E.C.	89	4,040
37.	Recycling	25	677
40	Electricity Gas Steam and Hot water supply	183	14,728
41	Collection purification and distribution of water	28	1309
45	Construction	5	442
50	Sale maintenance and repair of Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles retail sale of automotive fuel	428	24,687
51	Wholesale trade and Commission except of motor Vehicles and motor cycles	3	70
52	Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motor cycles repair of personal and household goods	3	34
60	Land transport, transport via pipelines	21	1875
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	123	4360
72.	Computer and related activities	1	62
74.	Other business activities	0	0
75	Public administration and defence compulsory social security	4	2893
90	Sewage and refuse disposal sanitation and Similar activities	3	42
92	Recreational Cultural and Sporting activities	10	604
93	Other Service activities	9	135
Total		28134	765266

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2(A)
Factories working under the Factories Act, Industry wise and persons employed in Andhra Pradesh 2006

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
01	Agriculture Hunting and related Service activities	891	32977
14	Other Mining and Quarrying	405	5124
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	12530	221554
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	225	21491
17	Manufacture of Textile	430	58471
18	Manufacture of Wearing apparel Dressing and Dying of fur.	53	6322
19	Tanning and dressing of Leather manufacture of Luggage Hand bags Saddlery Harness and Footwear	95	3479
20	Manufacture of Wood and Wood products and cork except furniture manufacturing of articles of straw and plating materials	2939	16433
21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	447	21144
22	Publishing Printing and reproduction of recorded media	320	15734
23	Manufacture of Coke Refined petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuels	102	4981
24	Manufacture of Chemical and Chemical Products	1221	66480
25	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic products	890	26940
26	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	3407	55743
27	Manufacture of Basic-metal	691	46561
28	Manufacture of fabricated Metal products except Machinery equipment	1204	29072
29	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment N.E.C	730	40599
30	Manufacture of Office Accounting and Computing Machine	6	7483
31	Manufacture of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C	311	14964
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication equipment and apparatus	115	5145
33	Manufacture of medical precision and optical instruments watches and clocks	24	1069
34	Manufacturing of Motor vehicles trailers and semi-trailers	163	9711
35	Manufacture of other Transport equipment	30	15605

Contd.,

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2(A)(concl'd)
Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and
Persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh 2006

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
36.	Manufacture of Furniture Manufacturing N.E.C.	89	3715
37.	Recycling	23	845
40	Electricity Gas Steam and Hot water supply	134	15711
41	Collection purification and distribution of water	28	1471
45	Construction	7	592
50	Sale maintenance and repair of Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles retail sale of automotive fuel	459	24438
51	Wholesale trade and Commission except of motor Vehicles and motor cycles	3	55
52	Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motor cycles repair of personal and household goods	1	14
60	Land transport, transport via pipelines	23	1930
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	121	2751
72.	Computer and related activities	2	80
74.	Other business activities	2	7
75	Public administration and defence compulsory social security	4	2893
90	Sewage and refuse disposal sanitation and Similar activities	3	48
92	Recreational Cultural and Sporting activities	12	521
93	Other Service activities	9	128
Total		28153	782712

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 9.3

**Working of Factories Registered under Sections
2m(i) & 2m(ii) (As per ASI Report)**

Sl. No	Item	Unit	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Factories	(No.)	14,802	15,568
2.	Fixed Capital	(Rs in lakhs)	34,21,609	35,26,698
3.	Working Capital	“	7,37,874	9,25,898
4.	Productive Capital	“	41,59,483	44,52,596
5.	Outstanding Loans	“	18,70,161	27,90,505
6.	All Workers	(No.)	7,22,710	7,84,015
7.	All Employees	(No.)	8,64,112	9,33,473
8.	Wages to Workers	(Rs in lakhs)	2,44,226	2,77,696
9.	Total Emoluments	“	4,03,134	4,57,531
10.	Fuel etc. consumed	“	6,14,979	5,91,095
11.	Material consumed	“	50,26,808	63,74,919
12.	Total Inputs	“	66,00,381	82,65,800
13.	Products	“	72,42,917	88,99,068
14.	Total Output	“	82,60,177	1,02,36,470
15.	Depreciation	“	3,22,929	3,73,251
16.	Net Value Added	“	13,36,867	15,97,419
17.	Gross Value Added	“	16,59,796	19,70,670

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.4

Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh

(Base Year 1993-94=100)

Ind Code	Item/Group Name/Sector	Weight	Cumulative Index		
			2005-06**	2006-07**	2007-08(P)#
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products	193.6	121.2	131.7	146.6
22	Manufacture of Beverages Tobacco and allied products	62.7	119.6	137.2	146.2
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	54.5	154.5	169.6	178.4
24	Manufacture of Wool Silk and Man made Fibre Textiles	13.8	186.5	189.3	218.3
25	Manufacture of Jute and Other Vegetable Fibre Textiles Except Cotton	3.6	75.0	98.2	107.1
26	Manufacture of Textile Products(including Wearing Apparat)	2.8	434.1	441.9	471.9
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products (Furniture and Fixtures)	0.6	129.0	109.8	126.3
28	Manufacture of paper and paper products and Printing Publishing and allied Industries	30.5	200.4	212.2	220.7
29	Manufacture of Leather and product of Leather and Fur products	1.4	51.3	52.4	60.2
30	Manufacture of Basic Chemicals and Chemical products(Except products of Petroleum and coal)	113.6	244.0	273.3	259.4
31	Manufacture of Rubber Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products	62.4	187.4	220.4	229.3
32	Manufacture of Non - metallic Mineral Products	81.5	150.5	165.4	175.0
33	Basic metal & Alloy Industries	102.5	182.0	192.0	198.4
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and parts except Machinery and equipment	11.1	88.1	99.2	114.6
35-36	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment Other than transport equipment	89.6	258.6	287.6	264.8
37	Manufacture of Transport equipment and Parts	14.8	361.4	412.0	447.9
38	Other Manufacturing Industries	3.1	109.1	108.5	91.9
1	Mining & Quarrying*	48.5	353.2	705.8	770.3
2-3	Manufacturing	842.1	178.0	196.4	200.9
4	Electricity	109.4	198.8	218.6	226.6
	General Index	1000.0	188.7	223.6	231.3

** :April-March

: April - February

*: The indices of Mining and Quarrying Sector have been revised taking in to account of new items

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 10

Production of selected Principal Minerals in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in Tonnes. Value in Rs. '000)

Sl. No	Mineral	2005-06		2006-07	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Apatite	3,870	8,177	3,550	7,232
2	Asbestos	663	17,422	359	13,708
3	Ballclay	1,92,539	23,804	2,23,885	42,211
4	Barytes	7,52,554	3,62,310	10,16,134	4,69,799
5	White Clay	1,74,529	11,571	1,90,477	20,855
6	Coal ('000 tonnes)	36,138	3,41,15,118	38,430	3,99,06,320
7	Dolomite	13,50,938	2,08,882	13,73,895	2,98,905
8	Felspar	5,06,174	98,142	5,79,831	1,04,509
9	Fireclay	1,12,111	11,329	83,505	10,332
10	Garnet(abbrassive)	114	46	1,019	448
11	Iron Ore ('000 tonnes)	4,743	4,03,609	5,624	7,29,394
12	China Clay	8,048	534	11,703	1,281
13	Laterite	10,12,858	45,974	14,17,365	95,545
14	Lime Kanker	4,143	1,401	3,061	1,053
15	Limestone ('000 Tonnes)	29,517	25,48,768	34,625	31,34,559
16	Lime shell	8,000	1,600	8,819	1,764
17	Manganese Ore	76,584	67,104	62,209	58,711
18	Mica (Crude)	5,288	1,57,781	7,428	2,15,984
19	Natural Gas (MCM)	1,613	48,40,170	1,506	45,17,298
20	Ochre	1,01,490	4,229	89,254	3,871
21	Petroleum (Crude) ('000 tonnes)	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
22	Pyrophyllite	1,164	379	2,921	611
23	Quartz	2,71,671	29,207	3,46,674	39,642
24	Sand (Others)	25,15,580	96,095	17,05,232	57,722
25	Shale	4,02,454	13,716	7,39,626	31,930
26	Silica Sand	8,25,514	42,035	11,75,311	56,944
27	Steatite	91,180	24,171	1,14,859	33,906
28	Vermiculate	4,488	2,207	10,975	4,535
Total		-	4,43,54,107	-	5,10,74,386

MCM : Million Cubic Metres

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.1

Installed Capacity Generation and Consumption of Electricity

Sl. No	Particulars	Unit	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Installed Capacity	MW	11,151	11,996
2	Power Generated	MU	28,574	31,280
3	Power Consumed in Stations Auxiliaries	MU	1,983	20,39.0
4	Power sent out from APGENCO Power Stations (2-3)	MU	26,591	29,241
5	Power received from other Stations (including wheeling)	MU	25,984	28,829
6	Power available for sale (including wheeling) (4+5)	MU	52,575	58,070
6(A)	Power purchased from all power stations	MU	51,857	57,464
7	Power sold within the State	MU	39,652	44,850
8	Power sent out to other States	MU	1,727	713
9	Energy Losses	MU	10,478	11,901

MW : Mega Watts

MU : Million Units

Source : Andhra Pradesh Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.2

**Number of Consumers - Category wise
(Including RESCOS)**

(As on 31st. March)

Sl. No	Particulars	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	1,34,79,226	1,43,84,869
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	12,81,922	13,38,932
3.	Industrial	1,79,426	1,84,394
4.	Cottage Industries	23,663	24,368
5.	Agricultural	24,40,823	25,27,800
6.	Public Lighting/Local Bodies	1,08,184	1,14,309
7.	General Purpose	87,681	90,224
8.	Temporary	963	1,034
Total L.T. Services		1,76,01,888	1,86,65,930
Total H.T. Services (including RESCOS)		6,392	7,220
Total L.T. & H.T. Services		1,76,08,280	1,86,73,150

RECOS: Rural Electric Supply State Cooperative Society

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.3

Electricity Consumption - Category wise

(In Million Units)

Sl. No	Particular	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	8,462	9,178
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	2,047	2,298
3.	Industrial	2,226	2,387
4.	Cottage Industries	43	49
5.	Agricultural	13,267	15,538
6.	Public Lighting/Local Bodies	1,176	1,182
7.	General Purpose	115	124
8.	Temporary	9	9
	Total L.T	27,345	30,765
	Total H.T.(Including RESCOS)	12,307	14,084
	Total L.T. and H.T.	39,652	44,850

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.4

Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (Utility only)

(In KWH)

Sl. No	District	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	226	253
2.	Vizianagaram	350	413
3.	Visakhapatnam	477	514
4.	East Godavari	323	356
5.	West Godavari	485	531
6.	Krishna	358	377
7.	Guntur	373	409
8.	Prakasam	356	393
9.	Nellore	513	570
10.	Chittoor	510	606
11.	Kadapa	511	596
12.	Anantapur	488	589
13.	Kurnool	341	379
14.	Mahbubnagar	558	627
15.	Ranga Reddy	911	1,006
16.	Hyderabad	749	868
17.	Medak	1,009	1,179
18.	Nizamabad	569	637
19.	Adilabad	385	247
20.	Karimnagar	436	330
21.	Warangal	442	462
22.	Khammam	336	262
23.	Nalgonda	870	930
Andhra Pradesh (Including Capitive Genaration)		604	673

Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.5

Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised

(As on 31st March)

Sl. No	District	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	21,883	22,596
2.	Vizianagaram	26,244	27,168
3.	Visakhapatnam	24,958	25,702
4.	East Godavari	34,715	35,834
5.	West Godavari	65,085	67,474
6.	Krishna	55,093	60,000
7.	Guntur	51,122	55,909
8.	Prakasam	77,440	82,869
9.	Nellore	1,07,045	1,11,048
10.	Chittoor	2,15,021	2,22,515
11.	Kadapa	90,110	92,841
12.	Anantapur	1,46,657	1,51,264
13.	Kurnool	81,073	83,865
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,62,841	1,69,304
15.	Ranga Reddy	97,826	98,996
16.	Hyderabad	1,003	1,003
17.	Medak	1,65,841	1,70,536
18.	Nizamabad	1,72,986	1,77,694
19.	Adilabad	69,859	73,087
20.	Karimnagar	2,56,736	2,65,453
21.	Warangal	2,25,595	2,32,008
22.	Khammam	74,526	78,602
23.	Nalgonda	2,17,164	2,22,032
Andhra Pradesh *		24,40,823	25,27,800

* : Includes pump sets under the control of Rural Electrical Co-operative Societies
Source : A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.1

Distribution of State Public Sector Employees according to Sex & Sectors

Sl. No	Sector	No. of Employees as on 31.12.2001			No. of Employees as on 31-03-2006		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	State Govt.	4,16,927	1,42,645	5,59,572	4,09,107	2,06,140	6,15,247
2.	Judiciary	77	28	105	10,705	2,732	13,437
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	25,966	15,567	41,533	14,939	8,042	22,981
4.	Zilla Parishads	41,370	13,184	54,554	48,168	23,472	71,640
5.	Mandal Parishads	98,411	43,540	1,41,951	1,18,075	55,821	1,73,896
6.	Gram Panchayats	16,493	3,005	19,498	33,417	6,298	39,715
7.	Municipal Corporations	9,477	5,517	14,994	15,661	7,313	22,974
8.	Municipalities	20,828	10,708	31,536	13,840	7,546	21,386
9.	Agri.Market Committees	4,312	48	4,360	3,705	788	4,493
10.	Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	2,222	500	2,722	1,468	310	1,778
11.	Urban Development Authority	1,191	214	1,405	1,121	203	1,324
12.	State Public Sector undertakings	2,84,591	14,161	2,98,752	2,40,391	13,036	2,53,427
13.	Universities	31,205	6,740	37,945	12,324	3,549	15,873
14.	Co-operative Institutions	17,852	1,391	19,243	14,998	1,809	16,807
15.	Temples	-	-	-	11,458	2,543	14,001
16.	Legislat ure	-	-	-	292	94	386,
	Total	9,70,922	2,57,248	12,28,170	9,49,669	3,39,696	12,89,365

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

Note: 2006 ,Employees Census figures are provisional

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.2
Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector according to Sex
District wise

SI No	District	Employees as on 31.12.2001			Employees as on 31.03.2006		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	26,546	8,681	35,227	26,164	11,263	37,427
2.	Vizianagaram	24,613	6,413	31,026	25,879	11,053	36,932
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,535	11,870	50,405	35,623	15,436	51,059
4.	East Godavari	46,934	15,851	62,785	48,435	21,466	69,901
5.	West Godavari	32,468	10,588	43,056	34,919	17,313	52,232
6.	Krishna	48,232	17,082	65,314	45,703	19,995	65,698
7.	Guntur	42,509	13,592	56,101	38,271	19,004	57,275
8.	Prakasam	31,402	9,653	41,055	31,069	11,489	42,558
9.	Nellore	34,195	10,627	44,822	32,650	14,058	46,708
10.	Chittoor	45,541	14,405	59,946	51,179	19,071	70,250
11.	Kadapa	34,760	9,491	44,251	33,392	12,178	45,570
12.	Anantapur	35,583	10,413	45,996	36,945	14,767	51,712
13.	Kurnool	40,582	11,696	52,278	39,085	13,926	53,011
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,078	10,894	45,972	33,956	14,319	48,275
15.	Rangareddy	24,659	7,120	31,779	39,261	13,731	52,992
16.	Hyderabad	1,02,177	26,252	1,28,429	83,279	27,445	1,10,724
17.	Medak	26,066	6,699	32,765	29,089	9,493	38,582
18.	Nizamabad	29,556	6,803	36,359	31,081	9,611	40,692
19.	Adilabad	72,854	8,674	81,528	56,474	9,321	65,795
20.	Karimnagar	68,061	9,550	77,611	67,556	13,424	80,980
21.	Warangal	42,250	9,917	52,167	46,502	13,354	59,856
22.	Khammam	52,559	11,125	63,684	49,088	16,116	65,204
23.	Nalgonda	34,751	9,536	44,287	34,069	11,863	45,932
	Out Side A.P.	1,011	316	1,327	-	-	-
	Andhra Pradesh	9,70,922	2,57,248	12,28,170	9,49,669	3,39,696	12,89,365

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

Note: 2006 ,Employees Census figures are provisional

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.3

Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and Social Groups as on 31.12.2001 and 31.03.2006

Sl.No	Sector	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Other Caste	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	State Government:					
	i. 2001	1,21,172 (21.7)	34,129 (6.1)	2,17,893 (38.9)	1,86,378 (33.3)	5,59,572 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	1,39,038 (22.6)	44,113 (7.2)	2,32,269 (37.8)	1,99,827 (32.5)	6,15,247 (100.0)
2.	Judiciary					
	i. 2001	17 (16.2)	- -	40 (38.1)	48 (45.7)	105 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	1,691 (12.6)	418 (3.1)	4,833 (36.0)	6,495 (48.3)	13,437 (100.0)
3.	Aided Educational Institutions					
	i. 2001	5,123 (12.4)	508 (1.2)	13,551 (32.6)	22,351 (53.8)	41,533 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	2,730 (11.9)	232 (1.0)	6,947 (30.2)	13,072 (56.9)	22,981 (100.0)
4.	Local Bodies*					
	i. 2001	55,847 (21.3)	10,629 (4.0)	96,914 (36.9)	99,143 (37.8)	2,62,533 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	79,842 (24.2)	17,013 (5.2)	1,16,029 (35.2)	1,16,727 (35.4)	3,29,611 (100.0)
5.	Others (**)					
	i. 2001	1,509 (17.8)	286 (3.4)	3,327 (39.2)	3,365 (39.6)	8,487 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	1,404 (18.5)	306 (4.0)	2,632 (34.7)	3,253 (42.9)	7,595 (100.0)

Contd..

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.3 (Concl.d.)
Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and
Social Groups on 31.12.2001 and 31.03.2006

Sl.No	Sector	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Other Caste	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
6.	State Public Sector					
	i. 2001	55,148 (18.4)	13,110 (4.4)	1,35,863 (45.5)	94,631 (31.7)	2,98,752 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	45,412 (17.9)	10,089 (4.0)	1,11,930 (44.2)	85,996 (33.9)	2,53,427 (100.0)
7.	Universities					
	i. 2001	6,423 (16.9)	1,332 (3.5)	13,910 (36.7)	16,280 (42.9)	37,945 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	2,940 (18.5)	483 (3.0)	5,140 (32.4)	7,310 (46.1)	15,873 (100.0)
8.	Co-operative Institutions					
	i. 2001	2,904 (15.1)	266 (1.4)	7,758 (40.3)	8,315 (43.2)	19,243 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	2,072 (12.3)	473 (2.8)	5,877 (35.0)	8,385 (49.9)	16,807 (100.0)
9.	Temples					
	i. 2001	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	ii. 2006	1,995 (14.2)	618 (4.4)	4,968 (35.5)	6,420 (45.9)	14,001 (100.0)
10.	Legislature					
	i. 2001	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	ii. 2006	83 (21.5)	13 (3.4)	145 (37.6)	145 (37.6)	386 (100.0)
	Total					
	i. 2001	2,48,143 (20.2)	60,260 (4.9)	4,89,256 (39.8)	4,30,511 (35.1)	12,28,170 (100.0)
	ii. 2006	2,77,207 (21.5)	73,758 (5.7)	4,90,770 (38.1)	4,47,630 (34.7)	12,89,365 (100.0)

(*) Includes Z.P.P., M.P.P., G.P., M.Corporations & Municipalities

(**) Includes Urban Dev. Authorities, Agri. Market Committees, Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

Note: 2006 ,Employees Census figures are provisional

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.4

Employment in Public & Private Sector Establishments - Industry wise (As on 31st March)

(in '000)

NIC Code	Industry	2005-06			2006-07		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0	Agriculture Hunting Forestry and Fishing	26.9	3.0	29.9	24.8	3.1	27.9
1	Mining and Quarrying	82.1	241.2	323.3	74.3	4.3	78.6
2 & 3	Manufacturing	62.6	147.6	210.2	72.2	377.5	449.7
4	Electricity Gas and Water	92.9	2.7	95.6	44.0	0.9	44.9
5	Construction	10.8	36.8	47.6	50.0	9.6	59.6
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	346.3	24.9	371.2	10.4	38.6	49.0
7	Transport Storage and Communications	366.0	42.7	408.7	261.3	8.6	269.9
8	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business services	372.2	98.1	470.3	103.6	75.8	179.4
9	Community Social and Personal Services	14.9	29.7	44.6	750.6	135.6	886.2
Total		1,374.7	626.7	2,001.4	1,391.2	654.0	2,045.2

Note: All Establishments in Public Sector and Non-agricultural Establishments in Private Sector employing 10 or more persons in the State are covered

Source: Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.5 (A)

**Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges
(As on 31st December)**

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2005	2006	2007
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Number of Employment Exchanges in the State	(No)	42	42	42
2.	Total Number of Candidates on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cumulative)	('000)	2,424	2,459	2,323
3.	Number of Registrations done during the year	"	348	262	241
4.	Number of applicants employed through the employment exchanges	"	2	1.4	1.4
5.	Number of applicants who ceased to be on Live Register due to reasons other than placements	"	440	397	315
6.	Number of applicants on the Live Register at the end of the year	"	2,330	2,323	2,248

Source: Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.5 (B)

**District wise Registrations and Placements through
Employment Exchanges**

(As on 31st December 2006)

Sl. No	District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Total No. of Applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cummulative)	No. of Registrations during the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1	78,775	9,578
2.	Vizianagaram	1	67,448	5,429
3.	Visakhapatnam	4	1,80,382	18,784
4.	East Godavari	2	80,714	9,396
5.	West Godavari	2	74,156	9,498
6.	Krishna	2	1,06,453	9,063
7.	Guntur	1	87,027	11,172
8.	Prakasam	2	67,105	7,061
9.	Nellore	1	80,113	9,090
10.	Chittoor	3	1,36,732	16,768
11.	Kadapa	1	89,173	10,428
12.	Anantapur	1	1,20,419	15,796
13.	Kurnool	1	1,37,447	14,489
14.	Mahabubnagar	2	1,21,407	10,504
15.	Rangareddy	2	99,587	6,620
16.	Hyderabad	6	1,89,593	16,260
17.	Medak	1	93,073	10,107
18.	Nizamabad	1	55,834	6,449
19.	Adilabad	2	1,34,433	19,701
20.	Karimnagar	2	1,36,710	13,139
21.	Warangal	1	1,57,259	13,156
22.	Khammam	2	78,814	11,303
23.	Nalgonda	1	86,674	8,597
Total		42	24,59,328	2,62,388

Contd..

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.5 (B) (Concl.d.)

**District wise Registrations and Placements through
Employment Exchanges**

(As on 31st December 2006)

Sl.No	District	No. of Applicants employed through Employment Exchanges	No. of Applicants who ceased to be on Live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of Applicants on the live Register at the end of the year	No. of Vacancies notified during the the Year
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	81	13,527	74,745	366
2.	Vizianagaram	31	13,583	59,263	208
3.	Visakhapatnam	68	26,526	1,72,572	1,084
4.	East Godavari	58	13,478	76,574	235
5.	West Godavari	28	8,724	74,902	130
6.	Krishna	5	18,454	97,057	156
7.	Guntur	37	14,455	83,707	415
8.	Prakasam	23	9,692	64,451	476
9.	Nellore	4	8,824	80,375	355
10.	Chittoor	82	23,542	1,29,876	168
11.	Kadapa	44	15,478	84,079	215
12.	Anantapur	48	21,828	1,14,339	1,852
13.	Kurnool	1	5,124	1,46,811	2,561
14.	Mahabubnagar	43	16,056	1,15,812	770
15.	Rangareddy	24	17,377	88,806	2,368
16.	Hyderabad	294	68,641	1,36,918	3,748
17.	Medak	21	10,802	92,357	530
18.	Nizamabad	7	8,853	53,423	473
19.	Adilabad	12	25,150	1,28,972	36
20.	Karimnagar	102	20,770	1,28,977	682
21.	Warangal	77	6,431	1,63,907	727
22.	Khammam	246	14,562	75,309	683
23.	Nalgonda	61	15,271	79,939	232
Total		1,397	3,97,148	23,23,171	18,470

Source: Director of Employment and training, Andhra Pradesh

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.5 (C)

**District wise Registrations and Placements through
Employment Exchanges**

(As on 31st December 2007)

Sl. No	District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Total No. of Applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cumulative)	No. of Registrations during the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1	74,745	7,746
2.	Vizianagaram	1	59,263	5,672
3.	Visakhapatnam	4	172,572	17,258
4.	East Godavari	2	76,574	8,225
5.	West Godavari	2	74,902	7,098
6.	Krishna	2	97,057	8,513
7.	Guntur	1	83,707	7,779
8.	Prakasam	2	64,451	6,528
9.	Nellore	1	80,375	7,361
10.	Chittoor	3	1,29,876	13,322
11.	Kadapa	1	84,079	7,641
12.	Anantapur	1	1,14,339	13,461
13.	Kurnool	1	1,46,811	10,822
14.	Mahabubnagar	2	1,15,812	9,153
15.	Rangareddy	2	88,806	6,004
16.	Hyderabad	6	1,36,918	30,832
17.	Medak	1	92,357	7,918
18.	Nizamabad	1	53,423	15,094
19.	Adilabad	2	1,28,972	10,149
20.	Karimnagar	2	1,28,977	13,816
21.	Warangal	1	1,63,907	11,294
22.	Khammam	2	75,309	9,524
23.	Nalgonda	1	79,939	5,795
Total		42	23,23,171	2,41,005

Contd..

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.5 (C) (Concl.)

**District wise Registrations and Placements through
Employment Exchanges**

(As on 31st December 2007)

Sl. No	District	No. of Applicants employed through Employment Exchanges	No. of Applicants who ceased to be on Live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of Applicants on the live Register at the end of the year	No. of Vacancies notified during the Year
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	43	10,869	71,579	1,071
2.	Vizianagaram	24	11,064	53,847	383
3.	Visakhapatnam	82	26,126	1,63,622	2,245
4.	East Godavari	6	5,142	79,651	2,229
5.	West Godavari	91	11,346	70,563	1,006
6.	Krishna	19	14,911	90,640	1,443
7.	Guntur	52	11,946	79,488	1,603
8.	Prakasam	21	7,928	63,030	124
9.	Nellore	-	5,550	82,186	491
10.	Chittoor	72	20,246	1,22,880	324
11.	Kadapa	11	14,577	77,132	741
12.	Anantapur	142	19,074	1,08,584	884
13.	Kurnool	-	15,814	1,41,819	240
14.	Mahabubnagar	103	22,556	1,02,306	817
15.	Rangareddy	109	15,752	78,949	1,581
16.	Hyderabad	55	8,774	1,58,921	6,564
17.	Medak	54	12,985	87,236	943
18.	Nizamabad	16	1,782	66,719	738
19.	Adilabad	34	1,101	1,37,986	1,687
20.	Karimnagar	127	23,351	1,19,315	461
21.	Warangal	121	32,705	1,42,375	372
22.	Khammam	180	7,564	77,089	632
23.	Nalgonda	50	13,468	72,216	339
Total		1,412	3,14,631	22,48,133	26,918

Source: Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.6

Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments (Covered by Shops and Establishments Act. 1988)

(As on 31st December)

Sl. No	Category	Unit	2006	2007
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Shops	(No.)	3,32,853	3,58,576
2.	Commercial Establishments	(No.)	31,019	39,834
3.	Cinema Theaters, Hotels And Restaurants	(No.)	28,814	17,934
4.	All Establishments :			
	a) Number	(No.)	3,92,686	4,16,344
	b) No. of Workers	(No.)	5,34,194	8,46,395

Source:- Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.7

**Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in
Major Industries (As on 31st December)**

Sl. No	Particulars	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Strikes	(No)	4	10	7	9	4
2.	Lock-outs	(No)	3	5	4	2	5
3.	Total disputes	(No)	7	15	11	11	9
4.	Number of workers involved	('000)	15	17	13	16	16
5.	Number of Man-days lost	('000)	613	898	684	2,225	338

Source : Commissioner of Labour, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.8

**Number of Enterprises and Employment
5th Economic Census (Provisional)**

(in '000)

Type of Enterprises	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	5th EC	% of growth	5th EC	% of growth	5th EC	% of growth
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY						
1. All Enterprises	950	100.00	32	100.00	982	100.00
a) Own Account Enterprises	799	84.09	24	74.18	823	83.77
b) Establishments	151	15.91	8	25.82	159	16.23
2. Persons Usually working in Enterprises	1904	100.00	84	100.00	1988	100.00
a) Own Account Enterprises	1202	63.13	37	43.67	1239	62.31
b) Establishments						
i) Total	702	36.87	47	56.33	749	37.69
ii) Hired	587	30.81	39	46.87	626	31.49
NON - AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY						
1. All Enterprises	1898	100.00	1117	100.00	3015	100.00
a) Own Account Enterprises	1260	66.39	561	50.25	1821	60.41
b) Establishments	638	33.61	556	49.75	1194	39.59
2. Persons Usually working in Enterprises	4938	100.00	4275	100.00	9214	100.00
a) Own Account Enterprises	1764	35.72	728	17.03	2492	27.05
b) Establishments						
i) Total	3174	64.28	3547	82.97	6722	72.95
ii) Hired	2822	57.15	3079	72.02	5901	64.05
AGRICULTURAL & NON - AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY						
1. All Enterprises	2848	100.00	1149	100.00	3997	100.00
a) Own Account Enterprises	2059	72.29	585	50.92	2644	66.15
b) Establishments	789	27.71	564	49.08	1353	33.85
2. Persons Usually working in Enterprises	6842	100.00	4359	100.00	11202	100.00
a) Own Account Enterprises	2966	43.35	765	17.54	3731	33.31
b) Establishments						
i) Total	3876	56.65	3595	82.46	7471	66.69
ii) Hired	3409	49.82	3118	71.53	6527	58.27

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics-Hyderabad, 5th Economic Census,2005.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.9
Number of Enterprises and Employment during 4th and 5th
Economic Census(Provisional)

(in '000)

Type of Enterprises	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	4 th EC	5 th EC (P)	% of growth over 4 th EC	4 th EC	5 th EC (P)	% of growth over 4 th EC	4 th EC	5 th EC (P)	% of growth over 4 th EC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY									
1. All Enterprises	574	950	65.51	25	32	28.00	600	982	63.67
a) Own Account Enterprises	531	799	50.47	22	24	9.09	553	823	48.83
b) Establishments	44	151	243.18	3	8	166.67	47	159	238.30
2. Persons Usually working in Enterprises	1073	1904	77.45	47	84	78.72	1120	1988	77.50
a) Own Account Enterprises	904	1202	32.97	35	37	5.71	939	1239	31.95
b) Establishments									
i) Total	169	702	315.39	12	47	291.67	181	749	313.81
ii) Hired	111	587	428.83	8	39	387.50	119	626	426.05
NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY									
1. All Enterprises	1433	1898	32.45	870	1117	28.39	2303	3015	30.92
a) Own Account Enterprises	1107	1260	13.82	569	561	-1.41	1676	1821	8.65
b) Establishments	327	638	95.11	301	556	84.72	627	1194	90.43
2. Persons Usually working in Enterprises	3562	4938	38.63	2830	4275	51.06	6392	9214	44.15
a) Own Account Enterprises	1834	1764	-3.82	1006	728	-27.63	2841	2492	-12.28
b) Establishments									
i) Total	1728	3174	83.68	1824	3547	94.46	3551	6722	89.30
ii) Hired	1480	2822	90.68	1473	3079	109.03	2953	5901	99.83
AGRICULTURAL & NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY									
1. All Enterprises	2007	2848	41.90	895	1149	28.38	2903	3997	37.69
a) Own Account Enterprises	1637	2059	25.78	591	585	-1.02	2229	2644	18.62
b) Establishments	370	789	113.24	304	564	85.53	674	1353	100.74
2. Persons Usually working in Enterprises	4635	6842	47.62	2877	4359	51.51	7512	11202	49.12
a) Own Account Enterprises	2739	2966	8.29	1041	765	-26.51	3780	3731	-1.30
b) Establishments									
i) Total	1897	3876	104.32	1835	3595	95.91	3732	7471	100.19
ii) Hired	1591	3409	114.27	1481	3118	110.53	3072	6527	112.47

4th Economic Census: 1998, 5th Economic Census:

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics-Hyderabad

P: Provisional

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.10

Number of Non-Agricultural Enterprises by Major Activity groups by type of Enterprise- 5th Economic Census-2005(P)
(in '000)

Major activity Group	RURAL			URBAN			COMBINED			RANK
	OAE	Estt.,	Total	OAE	Estt.,	Total	OAE	Estt.,	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mining & Quarrying	8	5	13	0.872	1	2	9	6	15	15
Manufacturing	348	161	509	106	109	215	454	271	724	2
Electricity, Gas & Water	0.455	2	2	0.175	0.834	1	0.630	3	3	16
Construction	18	7	25	9	6	15	27	13	40	13
Sale, Maint., & Repair M/V & M/C	11	8	19	8	19	28	19	27	46	12
Wholesale Trade	22	9	30	8	14	22	30	22	52	11
Retail Trade	507	146	653	269	215	484	776	362	1137	1
Restaurants & Hotels	58	29	86	21	30	51	79	59	138	4
Transport & Storage	51	18	69	44	21	65	95	39	134	5
Posts & Telecommunications	20	14	34	20	15	35	40	29	69	8
Financial Intermediation	8	6	14	6	9	15	14	16	29	14
Real Estate Banking & Service	23	13	35	17	25	43	40	38	78	7
Pub Admin Defence Social Sec	5	40	45	1	12	14	7	52	59	10
Education	5	95	100	4	24	28	9	119	128	6
Health & Social Work	17	20	37	6	17	23	23	37	60	9
Other Community Personal Service	160	66	225	40	35	76	200	101	301	3
Other Activities	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.008	0.007	0.008	0.015	17
NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES	1260	638	1898	561	556	1117	1821	1194	3015	

P:Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistic-Hycerabad

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.11

Employment in Non-Agricultural Enterprises by major activity groups by type of Enterprise- 5th Economic Census(Provisional)-2005

(in '000)

Major activity Group	RURAL			URBAN			COMBINED			RANK
	OAE	Estt.,	Total	OAE	Estt.,	Total	OAE	Estt.,	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mining & Quarrying	15	76	91	1	25	27	16	101	117	14
Manufacturing	528	1100	1628	156	655	812	684	1756	2440	2
Electricity, Gas & Water	0.695	15	16	0.317	12	12	1	27	28	16
Construction	22	26	48	10	39	49	32	65	97	15
Sale, Maint. & Repair MV & MC	13	34	47	11	100	111	24	135	158	12
Wholesale Trade	29	67	96	11	85	96	40	152	192	10
Retail Trade	674	560	1234	336	1053	1390	1010	1613	2624	1
Restaurants & Hotels	98	125	223	33	187	220	131	312	443	6
Transport & Storage	55	82	137	46	140	187	101	223	324	7
Posts & Telecommunications	24	42	66	23	98	121	47	140	187	11
Financial Intermediation	10	33	43	7	94	101	17	127	144	13
Real Estate Banking & Service	28	45	73	21	184	205	49	229	277	8
Pub Admin Defence Social Sec	9	225	234	2	253	255	11	478	489	5
Education	10	454	464	7	296	303	17	750	768	3
Health & Social Work	20	84	105	8	142	149	28	226	254	9
Other Community Personal Service	229	204	434	56	183	238	285	387	672	4
Other Activities	0.004	0.045	0.049	0.005	0.054	0.059	0.009	0.099	0.108	17
NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES	1764	3174	4938	728	3547	4275	2492	6722	9214	

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistic-Hycerabad

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.1

Number of Registered Motor Vehicles

Sl. No	Item	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Stage Carriages	21,162	21,378
2.	Goods Vehicles	3,66,286	3,94,476
3.	Tractors/Trailers (Commercial)	1,68,327	1,86,470
4.	Contract Carriages	23,228	52,433
5.	Taxi Cabs	1,72,932	1,72,932
6.	Auto Rickshaws	3,56,158	4,08,054
7.	Four Wheelers (Cars & Jeeps)	6,82,395	4,88,952
8.	Two Wheelers	40,61,206	48,14,388
9.	Others Vehicles	2,85,576	3,04,922
	Total	61,37,270	68,44,005

•Including Heavy Goods Vehicles.

Source: 1. Commissioner of Transport, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Managing Director, A.P.S.R.T.C., Hyderabad.

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.2

**Roads Maintained by Public Works (R&B) and
Panchayat Raj Departments**

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No	Particulars	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	National Highways		
	(a) Cement Concrete	2	10
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	4,646	4,638
	(c) Metal	-	-
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	41*	41*
	Total	4,648	4,648
2	State Roads (P.W.D)		
	(a) Cement Concrete	487	612
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	52,882	54,651
	(c) Metal	6,596	5,262
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	3,674	3,339
	Total	63,639	63,864
3	District Roads		
	(a) Cement Concrete	1,524	1,682
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	18,291	19,340
	(c) Metal	31,516	31,087
	(d)Others (Un-Metalled)	68,952	71,171
	Total	1,20,283	123,280
	Grand Total (1+2+3)	1,88,570	1,91,792

* Missed Link on NH202 and NH16 (not included in total figures)

Source : 1. Chief Engineer, National Highways, Andhra Pradesh.
2. Engineer - in - Chief, R & B, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Chief Engineer Panchayatraj Department, Andhra Pradesh.

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.3

**Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation
(Operational Statistics)**

(As on 31 st March)

Sl. No	Item	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Routes	7,363	7,551
2.	Route Kilometres	9,04,000	N.A.
3.	Total Effective Kilometres (in Crores)	244.73	253.47
4.	Average Number of Vehicles		
	a) Held		
	i) Corporation	17,770	17,944
	ii) Hired	1,580	1,719
	b) On Road		
	i) Corporation	17,653	17,841
	ii) Hired	1,579	1,717
5.	Percentage of Fleet Utilisation	99.32	99.43
6.	Effective Vehicle Utilisation (Kms. per day)	347	352
7.	Number of Accidents	2,868	3,076

Source : Managing Director , Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation, Hyderabad.

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.4

**Number of Railway Stations and Kilometreage in
Andhra Pradesh**

(Length in Kms.)

Sl. No	Name of the Railway	No. of Stations	Route Kilometreage			
			Broad Gauge	Metre Gauge	Narrow Gauge	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2005-2006:						
1.	South Central Railway	570	3,952.65	328.96	-	4,281.61
2.	Southern Railway	16	121.00	-	-	121.00
3.	South Eastern Railway*	73	559.64	-	** 36.69	596.33
	Total	659	4,633.29	328.96	36.69	4,998.94
2006-2007:						
1.	South Central Railway	573	4005.24	267.68	-	427,292
2.	Southern Railway	16	120.85	-	-	120.85
3.	South Eastern Railway*	73	554.83	-	** 36.69	591.52
	Total	662	4,680.92	267.68	36.69	4,985.29

* Pertains to 2003-04

**The Narrow gauge between Naupada in A.P. and Gunupur in Orissa is under gauge conversion and the line is closed since 24-7-2004

Source : 1. Chief Engineer South Central Railway, Secunderabad
2. General Manager Southern Railway, Chennai.
3. Chief Track Engineer East Coast Railway, Bhubaneswar.

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.5

Posts and Telegraphs

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	2005-06®	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Post Offices			
	1. Head Offices	No	101	98
	2. Mukya Dak Ghar	"	-	-
	3. Sub-Offices	"	2,390	**2,370
	4. Branch Offices	"	13,686	13,754
Total			16,177	16,222
II.	Telephone Exchanges	"	3,568	3,677
III.	Telephone Connections	"	44,11,716	29,31,352
IV.	Telegraph Offices	"	114	80
V.	Public Telephones	"	2,81,281	*2,71,327

NR : Not Reported; ** including extra departmental sub-offices

* excluding cell phones

Source: 1. Chief Post Master General, Andhra Pradesh Circle, Hyderabad.

2. Chief General Manager, Telecommunications, Andhra Pradesh circle, Hyderabad.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.1
Recognised Educational Institutions

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	University Education :			
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	357	1,674	1,738
	(b) Oriental Colleges	41	37	37
	Total	398	1,711	1,775
II.	Institutions below Degree level :			
	(a) Junior Colleges	3,712	3,813	4032
	(b) Polytechnic Colleges	140	144	149
	Total	3,892	3,957	4,181
III	Secondary Education :			
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	98	97	99
	(b) High Schools	15,437	16,195	16,937
	Total	15,535	16,292	17,036
IV	Elementary Education :			
	(a) Primary Schools	62,162	62,162	62,464
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	17,290	17,823	17,957
	Total	79,489	79,985	80,421

*: Government, Pvt aided and Private colleges only

** : Government and Pvt aided colleges only

Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.2

Enrolment in Educational Institutions

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I	University Education :			
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Government and Aided colleges)	4,22,186	4,23,664	4,10,857
	(b) Oriental Colleges	8,024	8002	6,912
	Total	4,29,710	4,31,666	4,17,769
II	Institutions below Degree level :			
	(a) Junior Colleges	13,77,364	13,91,367	N.A.
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions	19,009	23,537	25,000*
	Total	13,96,373	14,14,904	25,000
III	Secondary Education :			
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	1,02,538	1,03,188	99,664
	(b) High Schools	48,39,243	49,88,791	51,14,442
	Total	49,41,781	5,091,979	52,14,106
IV	Elementary Education :			
	(a) Primary Schools	53,98,008	55,13,155	53,66,949
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	31,72,134	32,46,096	31,10,686
	Total	85,70,142	87,59,251	84,77,635

* : Enrolement figures are not avilable, hence Intake capacity is furnished.

Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh .

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.3

Teachers employed in Educational Institutions

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2005-06		
		Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I	University Education :			
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	8,822	4,044	12,866
	(b) Oriental Colleges	236	100	336
	Total	9,058	4,144	13,202
II	Institutions below Degree level :			
	(a) Junior Colleges	30,859	9,506	40,365
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions (Govt. only)	1,475	354	1,829
	Total	32,334	9,860	42,194
III	Secondary Education :			
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	1,629	2,329	3,958
	(b) High Schools	85,108	57,436	1,42,544
	Total	86,737	59,765	1,46,502
IV	Elementary Education :			
	(a) Primary Schools	91,079	75,711	1,66,790
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	62,034	44,181	1,06,215
	Total	1,53,113	1,19,892	2,73,005

Contd..

4. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.3 (Contd.)

Teachers employed in Educational Institutions

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2006-07		
		Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	University Education :			
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	8,797	4,114	12,911
	(b) Oriental Colleges	235	85	320
	Total	9,032	4,199	13,231
II	Institutions below Degree level :			
	(a) Junior Colleges	31,179	9,592	40,771
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions (Govt. only)	883	301	1,184
	Total	32,062	9,893	41,955
III	Secondary Education :			
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	1,621	2,435	4,054
	(b) High Schools	92,008	61,980	1,58,042
	Total	93,629	64,415	1,62,096
IV	Elementary Education :			
	(a) Primary Schools	89,116	78,607	1,67,723
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	64,744	48,244	1,12,388
	Total	153,860	1,26,851	2,80,111

Contd.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.3 (Concl.)

Teachers employed in Educational Institutions

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2007-08		
		Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	University Education :			
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	8,502	4,035	12,537
	(b) Oriental Colleges	170	67	237
	Total	8,672	4,102	12,774
II	Institutions below Degree level :			
	(a) Junior Colleges	31,788	9,771	41,559
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions (Govt. only)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Total			
III	Secondary Education :			
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	1,696	2,545	4,241
	(b) High Schools	93,500	63,387	1,56,887
	Total	95,196	65,932	1,61,128
IV	Elementary Education :			
	(a) Primary Schools	87,704	79,355	1,67,059
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	62,735	48,214	1,10,949
	Total	1,50,439	1,27,569	2,78,008

Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.4

Stage wise Enrolment in Educational Institutions

Sl. No	Stage	2005-06		
		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Pre –Primary	2,66,742	2,11,270	4,78,012
2.	Classes (I-V)	37,42,698	36,49,224	73,91,922
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	13,73,194	12,70,111	26,43,305
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	15,90,723	14,00,439	29,91,162
5.	Classes (XI &XII)	4,186	3,336	7,522
	Total	69,77,543	65,34,380	1,35,11,923
Sl. No	Stage	2006-07		
		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Pre –Primary	3,88,582	3,20,651	7,09,233
2.	Classes (I-V)	37,36,789	36,26,448	73,63,237
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	13,76,071	12,90,151	26,66,222
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	16,32,733	14,72,556	31,05,289
5.	Classes (XI &XII)	4,136	3,113	7,249
	Total	71,38,311	67,12,919	1,38,51,230
Sl. No	Stage	2007-08		
		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Pre –Primary	379,410	3,07,631	6,87,041
2.	Classes (I-V)	36,40,320	35,33,217	71,73,537
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	13,40,274	12,72,608	26,12,882
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	16,70,749	15,40,712	32,11,461
5.	Classes (XI &XII)	3,690	3,130	6,820
	Total	70,34,443	66,57,298	1,36,91,741

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.5
Public Examination Results

Sl. No	Examination	2005		2006		2007	
		Number Appeared	Number Passed	Number Appeared	Number Passed	Number Appeared	Number Passed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	S.S.C. (March) (Regular candidates only)						
	(i) Boys	4,37,404	3,19,521	4,73,299	3,46,599	6,92,592	4,23,022
	(ii) Girls	3,61,920	2,66,260	4,06,953	2,97,375	5,45,805	4,59,987
	Total	7,99,324	5,85,781	8,80,252	6,43,974	12,38,397	8,83,009
II	S.S.C. (June)						
	(i) Boys	1,70,159	46,091	1,81,493	69,115	2,61,047	78,646
	(ii) Girls	1,05,368	31,793	1,18,430	51,321	1,80,769	58,881
	Total	2,75,527	77,884	2,99,923	1,20,436	4,41,816	1,37,527
III	Teacher Training						
	(i) Men	1,351	1,302	1,620	1,606	1,548	1,505
	(ii) Women	1,137	1,093	1,422	1,404	1,634	1,603
	Total	2,488	2,395	3,042	3,010	3,182	3,108

Source:- Directorate of Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.6

Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2005-06			2006-07		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	Secondary Education :						
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	5,280	3,622	8,902	555	265	820
	b) High Schools	4,84,341	4,23,395	9,07,736	3,07,167	2,69,688	5,76,855
	Total	4,89,621	4,27,017	9,16,638	3,07,722	2,69,953	5,77,675
II	Elementary Education :						
	a) Primary Schools	5,47,335	5,38,630	10,85,965	7,15,816	6,99,646	14,15,462
	b) Upper Primary Schools	2,87,126	2,63,514	5,50,640	2,62,497	2,41,663	5,04,160
	Total	8,34,461	8,02,144	16,36,605	9,78,313	9,41,309	19,19,622
III	Professional and Special Education :						
	a) Teacher Training Institutions	438	260	698	N.A	N.A	N.A
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	1,521	914	2,435	N.A	N.A	N.A
	c) Oriental Schools	2,356	2,359	4,715	N.A	N.A	N.A
	Total	4,315	3,533	7,848	N.A	N.A	N.A

Contd.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.6(Concl.)

Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools

Sl. No (1)	Type of Institution (2)	2007-08		
		Boys (3)	Girls (4)	Total (5)
I	Secondary Education :			
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	460	223	683
	b) High Schools	3,12,955	2,85,976	5,98,931
	Total	3,13,415	2,86,199	5,99,614
II	Elementary Education :			
	a) Primary Schools	6,89,936	6,75,744	13,65,680
	b) Upper Primary Schools	2,50,899	2,36,899	4,87,798
	Total	9,40,835	9,12,643	18,53,478
III	Professional and Special Education :			
	a) Teacher Training Institutions	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	c) Oriental Schools	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source : Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.7
Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2005-06			2006-07		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	Secondary Education :						
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	1,851	1,212	3,063	245	104	349
	b) High Schools	1,82,726	1,31,862	3,14,588	1,16,417	83,793	2,00,210
	Total	1,84,577	1,33,074	3,17,651	116,662	83,897	200,559
II	Elementary Education :						
	a) Primary schools	3,15,519	3,01,719	6,17,238	3,94,884	3,66,888	7,61,772
	b) Upper Primary Schools	1,33,665	1,03,814	2,37,479	1,18,123	92,328	2,10,451
	Total	4,49,184	4,05,533	8,54,717	5,13,007	4,59,216	9,72,223
III	Professional and Special Education :						
	a) Teacher training Institutions	148	88	236	N.A	N.A	N.A
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	357	221	578	N.A	N.A	N.A
	c) Oriental schools	781	650	1,431	N.A	N.A	N.A
	Total	1,286	959	2,245	N.A	N.A	N.A

Contd.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.7(concl'd)

Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2007-08		
		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I	Secondary Education :			
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	203	85	288
	b) High Schools	120587	95370	215957
	Total	120790	95455	216245
II	Elementary Education :			
	a) Primary Schools	382779	355844	738623
	b) Upper Primary Schools	111068	90583	201651
	Total	493847	446427	940274
III	Professional and Special Education :			
	a) Teacher Training Institutions	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	c) Oriental Schools	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.8

Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Educational Institutions

Sl. No	Stage	2005-06			2006-07		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Pre-primary	27,408	22,284	49,692	49,451	42,330	91,781
2.	Classes (I-V)	7,27,571	7,10,036	14,37,607	7,15,816	6,99,646	14,15,462
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	2,64,989	2,38,861	5,03,850	2,62,497	2,41,663	5,04,160
4.	Classes (VIII -X)	3,03,576	2,57,681	5,61,257	3,07,167	2,69,688	5,76,855
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	538	299	837	555	265	820
	Total	13,24,082	12,29,161	25,53,243	13,35,486	12,53,592	25,89,078
Sl. No	Stage	2007-08					
		Boys	Girls	Total			
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
1.	Pre-primary	46,580	39,248	85,828			
2.	Classes (I-V)	6,89,936	6,75,744	13,65,680			
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	2,50,899	2,36,899	4,87,798			
4.	Classes (VIII -X)	3,12,955	2,85,976	5,98,931			
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	460	223	683			
	Total	13,00,830	12,38,090	25,38,920			

Source : Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.9

Stage wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Educational Institutions

Sl. No.	Stage	2005-06			2006-07		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Pre-primary	11,385	8,511	19,896	25,437	21,421	46,858
2.	Classes (I-V)	3,98,875	3,69,849	7,68,724	3,94,884	3,66,888	7,61,772
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	1,15,669	87,226	2,02,895	1,18,123	92,328	2,10,451
4.	Classes (VIII- X)	1,07,594	72,897	1,80,491	1,16,417	83,793	2,00,210
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	238	124	362	245	104	349
	Total	6,33,761	5,38,607	11,72,368	6,55,106	5,64,534	12,19,640

Sl. No.	Stage	2007-08		
		Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Pre-primary	20,582	16,752	37,334
2.	Classes (I-V)	3,82,779	3,55,844	7,38,623
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	1,11,068	90,583	2,01,651
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	1,20,587	95,370	2,15,957
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	203	85	288
	Total	6,35,219	5,58,634	11,93,853

Source : Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.10

Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students
District wise

Sl. No	District	2006-07		2007-08	
		No	Strength	No	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	63	7,031	63	7,300
2.	Vizianagaram	58	5,651	62	6,028
3.	Visakhapatnam	78	7,799	86	8,445
4.	East Godavari	120	13,896	122	13,696
5.	West Godavari	148	14,917	154	14,951
6.	Krishna	163	12,732	164	14,201
7.	Guntur	94	9,597	95	9,864
8.	Prakasam	116	11,777	117	12,000
9.	Nellore	143	14,715	152	14,328
10.	Chittoor	125	11,193	128	12,750
11.	Kadapa	149	15,167	148	14,320
12.	Anantapur	126	12,164	126	12,219
13.	Kurnool	101	13,269	102	14,772
14.	Mahbubnagar	102	16,180	102	10,463
15.	Ranga Reddy	67	8,080	67	9,044
16.	Hyderabad	21	1,986	21	12,182
17.	Medak	90	9,389	90	5,758
18.	Nizamabad	67	5,704	67	7,204
19.	Adilabad	78	8,360	78	9,236
20.	Karimnagar	104	9,839	104	2,000
21.	Warangal	99	13,350	99	15,923
22.	Khammam	84	9,649	84	6,884
23.	Nalgonda	125	17,347	125	14,456
Andhra Pradesh		2321	2,49,792	2,356	2,48,024

Source : Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.11 (A)

Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe Students District wise, 2006-07

Sl. No.	District	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No	Strength	No	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	9	1,606	41	12,127
2.	Vizianagaram	16	2,265	49	12,221
3.	Visakhapatnam	13	2,721	102	29,225
4.	East Godavari	19	3,169	59	11,896
5.	West Godavari	18	2,529	39	6,752
6.	Krishna	19	2,703	1	1
7.	Guntur	32	3,867	0	0
8.	Prakasam	22	2,644	3	135
9.	Nellore	24	2,020	1	102
10.	Chittoor	16	1,565	1	157
11.	Kadapa	9	1,174	0	0
12.	Anantapur	17	2,495	1	138
13.	Kurnool	10	1,375	3	104
14.	Mahbubnagar	20	4,635	5	1,138
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	2,612	4	897
16.	Hyderabad	7	807	0	0
17.	Medak	16	2,430	4	0
18.	Nizamabad	13	2,415	3	625
19.	Adilabad	12	2,062	112	26,146
20.	Karimnagar	15	1,723	10	1,074
21.	Warangal	40	7,434	41	12,214
22.	Khammam	45	10,366	74	25,233
23.	Nalgonda	36	14,271	11	3,347
24.	Srisailam Project	0	0	34	4,986
	Andhra Pradesh	440	78,888	598	1,48,518

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.11 (B)

**Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe
Students District wise, 2007-08**

Sl. No.	District	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No	Strength	No	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	9	1,288	41	11,001
2.	Vizianagaram	17	2,120	55	12,732
3.	Visakhapatnam	13	2,767	102	33,454
4.	East Godavari	19	2,780	58	11,874
5.	West Godavari	18	2,403	33	3,964
6.	Krishna	19	2,372	1	101
7.	Guntur	32	6,510	0	0
8.	Prakasam	22	2,720	3	221
9.	Nellore	24	2,199	1	133
10.	Chittoor	16	1,531	1	141
11.	Kadapa	10	1,227	1	110
12.	Anantapur	17	2,500	1	125
13.	Kurnool	10	1,340	3	491
14.	Mahbubnagar	21	4,969	5	1,103
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	2,467	4	958
16.	Hyderabad	7	724	0	0
17.	Medak	16	2,148	4	340
18.	Nizamabad	13	2,509	3	731
19.	Adilabad	11	2,026	112	23,725
20.	Karimnagar	15	1,431	11	1,474
21.	Warangal	40	11,389	39	9,211
22.	Khammam	45	10,226	74	25,541
23.	Nalgonda	36	11,956	11	2,913
24.	Srisailem Project	0	0	36	4,758
	Andhra Pradesh	442	81,602	599	1,45,101

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.12

Government B.C.Welfare Hostels
District wise, 2007-08

Sl. No.	District	Number of Hostels			Sanctioned Strength
		Boys	Girls	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	68	14	82	10,433
2.	Vizianagaram	46	12	58	7,540
3.	Visakhapatnam	51	18	69	8,823
4.	East Godavari	42	20	62	7,924
5.	West Godavari	43	17	60	6,656
6.	Krishna	50	18	68	7,770
7.	Guntur	50	12	62	7,349
8.	Prakasam	60	17	77	8,949
9.	Nellore	68	19	87	8,966
10.	Chittoor	47	18	65	7,701
11.	Kadapa	49	15	64	8,427
12.	Anantapur	60	13	73	10,879
13.	Kurnool	76	16	92	14,207
14.	Mahbubnagar	47	15	62	9,993
15.	Ranga Reddy	39	11	50	5,608
16.	Hyderabad	10	4	14	1,250
17.	Medak	53	14	67	6,928
18.	Nizamabad	33	10	43	4,102
19.	Adilabad	41	12	53	4,231
20.	Karimnagar	44	9	53	5,529
21.	Warangal	40	10	50	6,719
22.	Khammam	36	12	48	5,020
23.	Nalgonda	51	19	70	7,982
	Andhra Pradesh	1,104	325	1,429	1,72,986

Source: Director , Tribal Welfare-Hyderabad

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.13

Medical Colleges In Andhra Pradesh- 2007

S. No	University	No. of Colleges			Intake		
		Total	Govt	Pvt	Total	Govt	Pvt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY						
	MEDICAL	10	3	7	1,200	450	750
	DENTAL	7	1	6	600	40	560
	AYURVEDIC	1	1	0	30	30	0
	HOMEOPATHY	2	2	0	90	90	0
	NATUROPATHY	0	0	0	0	0	0
	UNANI	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NURSING	55	1	54	2,776	26	2,750
	PHYSIOTHERAPY	13	0	13	560	0	560
	BSC MLT	15	0	15	560	0	560
	Total	103	8	95	5,816	636	5,170
II	OSMANIA UNIVERSITY						
	MEDICAL	13	3	10	1,700	500	1,200
	DENTAL	9	1	8	700	40	660
	AYURVEDIC	3	2	1	130	80	50
	HOMEOPATHY	1	1	0	60	60	0
	NATUROPATHY	1	1	0	30	30	0
	UNANI	1	1	0	50	50	0
	NURSING	56	1	55	2,690	30	2,660
	PHYSIOTHERAPY	16	0	16	800	0	800
	BSCMLT	18	1	17	770	20	750
	Total	118	11	107	6,930	810	6,120
III	SRI VENKATESWARA						
	MEDICAL	7	4	3	850	550	300
	DENTAL	3	0	3	250	0	250
	AYURVEDIC	1	0	1(TT.D)	40	0	40
	HOMEOPATHY	1	1	0	30	30	0
	NATUROPATHY	0	0	0	0	0	0
	UNANI	1	0	1	50	-	50
	NURSING	50	3	47	2,441	136	2,305
	PHYSIOTHERAPY	7	0	7	340	0	340
	BSCMLT	11	0	11	450	0	450
	Total	81	8	73	4,451	716	3,735
IV	Siddhartha Medical College	1	1	0	100	100	0

Contd.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.13(Concl'd)

Medical Colleges In Andhra Pradesh- 2007

Sl. No	University	No. of Colleges			Intake		
		Total	Govt	Pvt	Total	Govt	Pvt
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	MEDICAL	31	11	20	3,850	1,600	2,250
2	DENTAL	19	2	17	1,550	80	1,470
3	AYURVEDIC	5	3	2	200	110	90
4	HOMEOPATHY	4	4	0	180	180	0
5	NATUROPATHY	1	1	0	30	30	0
6	UNANI	2	1	1	100	50	50
7	NURSING	161	5	156	7,907	192	7,715
8	PHYSIOTHERAPY	36	0	36	1,700	0	1,700
9	BSC MLT	44	1	43	1,780	20	1,760
Total		303	28	275	17,297	2,262	15,035

Source:Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

TABLE 14.14

Engineering Colleges in Andhra Pradesh-2007-08

S.No	Districts	No. of Colleges		
		Government	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Srikakulam	0	5	5
2	Vizianagaram	1	5	6
3	Visakhapatnam	1	15	16
4	East Godavari	1	11	12
5	West Godavari	0	12	12
6	Krishna	0	14	14
7	Guntur	0	20	20
8	Prakasam	0	11	11
9	Nellore	0	11	11
10	Chittoor	1	14	15
11	Kadapa	1	7	8
12	Anantapur	2	6	8
13	Kurnool	0	11	11
14	Mahbubnagar	0	5	5
15	Rangareddy	0	79	79
16	Hyderabad	3	27	30
17	Medak	0	13	13
18	Nizamabad	0	7	7
19	Adilabad	0	2	2
20	Karimnagar	1	9	10
21	Warangal	0	10	10
22	Khammam	1	14	15
23	Nalgonda	0	18	18
	Andhra Pradesh	12	326	338

Source: A.P. State Council of Higher Education-Hyderabad.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.15
Pharmacy Colleges in Andhra Pradesh-2007-08

S.No	Districts	No. of Colleges		
		Government	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Srikakulam	0	2	2
2	Vizianagaram	0	6	6
3	Visakhapatnam	2	7	9
4	East Godavari	0	8	8
5	West Godavari	0	8	8
6	Krishna	0	7	7
7	Guntur	0	21	21
8	Prakasam	0	6	6
9	Nellore	0	8	8
10	Chittoor	3	8	11
11	Kadapa	0	5	5
12	Anantapur	0	2	2
13	Kurnool	0	5	5
14	Mahbubnagar	0	3	3
15	Rangareddy	0	41	41
16	Hyderabad	0	20	20
17	Medak	0	6	6
18	Nizamabad	1	0	1
19	Adilabad	0	0	0
20	Karimnagar	0	6	6
21	Warangal	2	29	31
22	Khammam	0	7	7
23	Nalgonda	0	18	18
	Andhra Pradesh	8	223	231

Source: A.P.State Council of Higher Education-Hyderabad.

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.16

Polytechnic Colleges in Andhra Pradesh-2007-08

S.No	Districts	No. of Colleges		
		Government	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Srikakulam	2	2	4
2	Vizianagaram	1	3	4
3	Visakhapatnam	5	4	9
4	East Godavari	3	6	9
5	West Godavari	0	5	5
6	Krishna	2	8	10
7	Guntur	4	9	13
8	Prakasam	2	5	7
9	Nellore	4	4	8
10	Chittoor	4	5	9
11	Kadapa	2	5	7
12	Anantapur	2	1	3
13	Kurnool	4	2	6
14	Mahbubnagar	2	1	3
15	Rangareddy	2	5	7
16	Hyderabad	10	3	13
17	Medak	3	0	3
18	Nizamabad	2	0	2
19	Adilabad	2	0	2
20	Karimnagar	2	2	4
21	Warangal	3	7	10
22	Khammam	2	2	4
23	Nalgonda	2	5	7
	Andhra Pradesh	65	84	149

Source: Commissioner of Technical Education-Hyderabad.

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 15.1
Medical Facilities, 2006-07

Sl. No	Item	Medical Education Dept	A.P. Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad	Directorate of Health	Insurance Medical Services	Indian Medicine & Homeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I	ALLOPATHIC :						
	1.Hospitals	11	232	* 50	10	-	303
	2.Hospitals for Special Treatment	25	8	13	-	-	46
	3.No.of.P.H.C.s (including up-graded PHCs)	10	-	1,570	-	-	1,580
	4.Dispensaries	-	25	105	132	-	262
	5.Beds	14,137	16,214	6,324	949	-	37,624
	6.Govt. Doctors	3,617	1,282	2,665	432	-	7,996
II.	AYURVEDIC						
	1.Hospitals	-	-	-	-	7	7
	2.Dispensaries	-	-	-	-	557	557
	3.Doctors	-	-	-	-	451	451
III	UNANI						
	1.Hospitals	-	-	-	-	5	5
	2.Dispensaries	-	-	-	-	196	196
	3.Doctors	-	-	-	-	259	259
IV.	HOMOEOPATHY						
	1.Hospitals	-	-	-	-	6	6
	2.Dispensaries	-	-	-	-	286	286
	3.Doctors	-	-	-	-	361	361

* : Community Health Centers

Source: 1. Directorate of Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Commissioner of Andhra Pradesh Vaidya Vidhana Parishad
3. Directorate of Health, Andhra Pradesh
4. Directorate of Insurance and Medical Services, A.P.
5. Commissioner, Indian Medicine and Homeopathy Department, Andhra Pradesh

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 15.2
Deaths in Government Hospitals according to Causes
in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No	Disease	2004	2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Acute Diarrhoeal Diseases (Including Gastro enteritis and cholera)	116	248	130
2.	Diphtheria	2	9	3
3.	Acute Polio Myelitis	0	0	0
4.	T.T Other than Neonatal	41	36	23
5.	Neonatal Tetanus	12	2	2
6.	Whooping cough	0	0	0
7.	Measels	2	2	1
8.	Acute Respiratory Infection (Including Influenza and excluding Pneumonia)	404	463	446
9.	Pneumonia	192	163	133
10.	Enteric fever	39	32	11
11.	Viral Hepatitis	72	39	28
12.	Japanies Encephalitis	3	2	15
13.	Menigococcal Meningitis	54	36	11
14.	Rabies bite (Including Dog Bites)	49	24	48
15.	Syphilis	3	0	0
16.	Genococcal Infection	0	0	4
17.	Pulmonary Tuberculos	1,232	1,543	1,201
18.	All Other Deseases	11,863	14,687	10,231
	Total	14,084	17,286	12,287

Source: Director of Health, Andhra Pradesh.

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 15.3

District wise Family Planning Clinics and Achievements

Sl. No	District	Number of Clinics			
		2005-06		2006-07	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	60	5	60	4
2.	Vizianagaram	55	14	55	5
3.	Visakhapatnam	58	15	58	17
4.	East Godavari	68	28	68	9
5.	West Godavari	63	23	63	11
6.	Krishna	53	18	53	10
7.	Guntur	59	34	59	13
8.	Prakasam	57	15	57	12
9.	Nellore	35	17	35	9
10.	Chittoor	50	17	50	12
11.	Kadapa	28	11	28	5
12.	Anantapur	5	25	5	11
13.	Kurnool	16	26	16	12
14.	Mahbubnagar	52	12	52	5
15.	Ranga Reddy	41	4	23	19
16.	Hyderabad	-	34	0	54
17.	Medak	66	11	46	6
18.	Nizamabad	45	17	43	6
19.	Adilabad	67	17	46	17
20.	Karimnagar	72	18	54	16
21.	Warangal	67	18	60	5
22.	Khammam	59	14	12	6
23.	Nalgonda	72	12	62	15
	Andhra Pradesh	1,490	405	1,005	279

Contd..

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 15.3 (Concl..)

District wise Family Planning Clinics and Achievements

Sl.No	District	Number of Cases Sterilised		Number of Cases of IUD's inserted	
		2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	26,014	24,866	15,983	15,906
2.	Vizianagaram	22,106	33,294	13,201	18,330
3.	Visakhapatnam	35,242	23,130	17,936	13,883
4.	East Godavari	47,136	49,624	24,799	26,731
5.	West Godavari	41,418	42,084	20,760	22,307
6.	Krishna	31,827	31,151	22,422	22,662
7.	Guntur	32,477	39,834	21,512	22,134
8.	Prakasam	26,123	25,225	18,260	19,036
9.	Nellore	24,667	27,696	15,724	16,011
10.	Chittoor	39,369	30,656	23,069	15,507
11.	Kadapa	29,859	32,769	13,490	19,401
12.	Anantapur	37,966	35,150	20,769	21,292
13.	Kurnool	26,662	43,065	19,241	23,355
14.	Mahbubnagar	27,769	26,839	8,405	16,010
15.	Ranga Reddy	42,454	35,157	19,896	21,747
16.	Hyderabad	27,599	22,558	12,366	4,269
17.	Medak	33,172	34,448	16,605	10,259
18.	Nizamabad	29,926	33,172	14,718	10,030
19.	Adilabad	24,088	34,769	4,092	16,829
20.	Karimnagar	43,282	29,486	21,964	16,892
21.	Warangal	36,072	26,577	11,213	14,718
22.	Khammam	24,840	45,037	13,894	20,139
23.	Nalgonda	34,203	41,006	20,356	14,584
	Andhra Pradesh	7,44,271	7,67,593	3,90,675	4,02,032

Source: Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.1

Overall Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No	Item	Accounts (2006-07)	Revised Estimates (2007-08)	Budget Estimates (2008-09)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I	Revenue Account			
	a) Revenue	44,245.47	56,126.60	70,927.03
	b) Expenditure	41,438.39	55,675.81	70,217.72
	c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	2,807.08	450.79	709.31
II	Capital Account			
	a) Receipts	94,440.40	44,661.91	53,458.09
	b) Disbursements	97,439.41	44,845.90	54,033.19
	c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-2,999.01	-183.99	-575.10
III	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-191.93	266.80	134.21

Source : Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.2

Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts

(Rs.in crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2006-07)	Revised Estimates (2007-08)	Budget Estimates (2008-09)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I	Tax Receipts	32,792.20	41,899.50	50,463.60
	i.Share of Central Taxes (Union Excise Duties, Income tax etc.,)	8,866.00	10,497.87	12,597.44
	ii.Taxes on Income and Expenditure (Taxes on Professional trade, ceiling and Employment)	312.21	383.00	421.30
	iii.Taxes on property	3,004.40	3,929.48	4,722.98
	a.Land Revenue	113.50	129.48	130.48
	b.Stamps and Registration Fees	2,865.38	3,750.00	4,537.50
	c.Taxes on immovable Property (Other than Agricultural Land)	25.52	50.00	55.00
	iv.Taxes on Commodities (a+b+c+d+e)	20,609.59	27,089.15	32,721.88
	a.State Excise	3,436.63	4,125.00	4,991.25
	b.Sales Tax	15,467.08	20,568.00	24,887.28
	c.Taxes on Vehicles	1,364.74	1,892.40	2,289.80
	d.Taxes and Duties on Electricity	151.05	175.83	192.84
	e.Others	190.09	327.92	360.71
II.	Non-Tax Receipts(i+ii+iii+iv)	6,487.83	6,872.13	8,872.63
	i.Interest Receipts and Dividends	2,278.57	3,669.38	4,434.92
	ii.General Services	2,037.00	309.11	1,027.57
	iii.Social Services	249.43	248.29	282.53
	iv.Economic Services	1,922.83	2,645.35	3,127.61
III.	Grant-in-aid and Contributions	4,965.44	7,354.97	11,590.80
IV.	Total Revenue Receipts (I+II+III)	44,245.47	56,126.60	70,927.03

Source :- Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.3

Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)

(Rs. In crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2006-07)	Revised Estimates (2007-08)	Budget Estimates (2008-09)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Non-Development Expenditure	15,313.97	19,095.29	20,223.71
	A.General Services (I+II+III+IV+V)	15,313.97	19,095.29	20,223.71
	i.Organs of State	360.64	392.85	459.90
	ii.Fiscal Services (Collection of taxes)	606.42	711.84	808.19
	iii.Interest Payment and Servicing of debts	7,493.78	9,005.74	9,404.46
	iv.Administrative Services	2,702.21	4,260.61	4,348.29
	v. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	4,150.92	4,724.25	5,202.87
II.	Development Expenditure (B+C)	25,879.59	36,316.14	49,624.45
	B) Social and Community Services	15,369.33	20,956.94	29,062.54
	1.Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6,035.61	8,603.44	10,520.44
	i.General Education	5,649.55	8,161.10	10,053.03
	ii.Technical Education	202.28	226.86	224.29
	iii.Others	183.78	215.48	243.12
	2.Health and Family Welfare	1,853.93	2,429.41	3,125.70
	i.Medical and Public Health	1,494.48	2,011.52	2,542.67
	ii.Family Welfare	359.45	417.89	583.03
	3.Water supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	2,637.41	4,017.14	6,453.58
	i.Water Supply and Sanitation	1,027.07	1,220.30	1,389.02
	ii.Housing	537.54	1,111.09	2,168.28
	iii.Urban Development	1,072.80	1,685.75	2,896.28

Contd...

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.3 (Concl..)

Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)

(Rs. In crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2006-07)	Revised Estimates (2007-08)	Budget Estimates (2008-09)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4.Welfare of SC, ST & BCs	1,870.96	2,757.64	3,376.13
	5. Labour and Labour Welfare	92.56	124.16	277.87
	6. Social Welfare and Nutrition	2,878.86	3,025.15	5,308.82
	i.Relief on account of natural calamities	710.21	319.23	401.61
	ii.Information and Broadcasting & Others	2,168.65	2,705.92	4,907.21
	C. Economic Services	10,510.26	15,359.20	20,561.91
	i.Agriculture and allied activities	1,438.12	2,036.48	3,430.85
	ii.Rural Development	2,445.95	2,551.27	4,203.02
	iii.Irrigation and Flood Control	3,176.56	5,484.41	6,956.43
	iv.Energy	1,601.12	2,578.41	2,509.97
	v.Industries and Minerals	232.10	578.03	675.95
	vi.Transport	1,134.25	1,392.98	1,505.98
	vii.Science, Technology and Environment	7.23	8.76	10.68
	viii.Others	474.93	728.86	1,269.03
III.	Grants-in-aid	244.83	264.38	369.56
IV.	Total Expenditure (I+II+III)	41,438.39	55,675.81	70,217.72

Source :- Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.4

Principal Heads of Capital Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2006-07)	Revised Estimates (2007-08)	Budget Estimates (2008-09)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A.	Receipts I+II+III+IV	94,440.40	44,661.91	53,458.09
	I. PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED (a+b)	4,550.22	12,638.72	15,668.06
	a) Internal Debt of the State Government	4,235.65	11,540.86	13,099.29
	b) Loans and Advances from Central Government	314.57	1,097.86	2,568.77
	II. Loans and Advances repaid to State Government	471.34	275.80	355.66
	III. Unfunded Debt. (Small Savings and Provident fund)	5,913.93	3,068.81	3,204.56
	IV. Deposits and Advances (including Contingency Fund etc.)	83,504.91	28,678.58	34,229.81
B	Disbursements (I+II)	97,439.41	44,845.90	54,033.19
	I. Capital Outlay (i+ii+iii)	9,904.00	12,912.34	17,851.84
	i. Capital expenditure on General Services	344.22	112.29	210.12
	ii. Capital expenditure on Social and Community Services (a to e)	163.82	631.62	1,285.81
	a. Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	77.88	141.89	274.32
	b. Health and Family Welfare	6.77	58.00	91.50
	c. Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	3.00	60.96	58.96
	d. Welfare of SC, ST & BCs.	75.51	327.63	785.51
	e. Others	0.66	43.14	75.52

Contd...

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.4 (Concl...)

Principal Heads of Capital Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2006-07)	Revised Estimates (2007-08)	Budget Estimates (2008-09)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	iii.Capital Expenditure on Economic Services (a to f)	9,395.96	12,168.43	16,355.91
	a.Irrigation & Flood control	8,217.71	11,227.05	14,024.95
	b.Agriculture and Allied Activities	18.09	30.12	67.65
	c.Energy	16.00	0.00	0.00
	d. Industries and Minerals	33.22	45.76	49.75
	e.Transport	889.70	717.77	1,220.63
	f.Others	221.24	147.73	992.93
	II. Loans and Advances and Debt. Settlements (i+ii+iii+iv)	87,535.41	31,933.56	36,181.35
	i.Public Debt. discharges (a+b)	4,252.72	5,759.42	7,496.20
	a.Internal Debt.	3,062.53	4,976.20	6,695.83
	b.Loans and Advances including their inter state settlement	1,190.19	783.22	800.37
	ii.Repayment of Loans and Advances including Inter-state settlement	906.69	5,251.39	4,870.79
	iii.Unfunded debt. Discharges (Small Savings and Provident fund)	1,217.82	1,481.56	1,671.27
	iv.Deposits, Advances (including Contingency Fund)	81,158.18	19,441.19	22,143.09

Source: Finance Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.5

Income Tax - Number of Assesseees and Tax paid

Item	Unit	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Number of effective Assesseees	'000	1,458	1,494
Budget Collections	(Rs. in crores)	6,682	10,173

Source:- Chief Commissioner of Income Tax, Hyderabad-1.

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.6

Small Savings

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Name of the Security	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Post Office Savings Bank A/c.			
	a.Gross	2,110.67	2,661.26	3,836.56
	b.Net	39.66	92.91	0.89
2.	Post Office Recurring Deposits A/c			
	a.Gross	1,874.82	2,064.76	2,104.82
	b.Net	690.81	790.29	332.25
3.	Post Office Time Deposits (All Types)			
	a.Gross	1,127.56	1,177.97	776.76
	b.Net	1,127.56	74.3	-314.62
4.	Post Office Monthly Income Scheme			
	a.Gross	3,208.23	1,824.58	1,286.13
	b.Net	2,261.54	457.71	-290.21
5.	National Savings Scheme 1992			
	a. Gross	1.88	9.85	0.04
	b. Net	1.50	1.2	-7.96
6.	National Savings Certificates VIII Issue			
	a.Gross	352.78	350.16	241.02
	b.Net	93.84	37.93	-13.52

Contd...

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.6

Small Savings(Concl...)

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No	Name of the Security	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(5)	(6)	(7)
7.	Deposit Scheme for Retiring Govt./Public sector Employees	-	-	-
	a.Gross	-	-	-
	b.Net	-	-	-
8.	Indira Vikas Patras	-	-	-
	a.Gross	-	-	-
	b.Net	-	-	-10.07
9.	Kisan Vikas Patras			
	a.Gross	1,299.31	1,178.48	649.26
	b.Net	323.16	287.18	-169.08
10.	Public Provident Fund Scheme			
	a.Gross	77.99	120.55	81.51
	b.Net	61.25	63.24	-40.2
11.	Old Certificates	-		
	a.Gross	12.34	1.23	0.72
	b. Net	10.59	-15.25	-28.73
	GrandTotal (Gross)	10,065.58	9,388.84	8,976.82
	Grand Total (Net)	4,609.91	1,789.51	-541.25

Source: Regional Director, National Savings, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 17.1

District wise Distribution of Commercial Banks, Average Population per Bank, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All Scheduled Commercial Banks- September, 2007

Sl. No	District	Offices					
		State Bank of India & its associates	Nationalised Banks	Foreign Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	All Scheduled Commercial Banks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	132	48	-	57	4	141
2.	Vizianagaram	33	39	-	56	6	134
3.	Visakhapatnam	100	139	1	49	37	326
4.	East Godavari	89	222	-	16	39	366
5.	West Godavari	63	186	-	17	32	298
6.	Krishna	94	222	-	29	40	385
7.	Guntur	85	180	-	51	31	347
8.	Prakasam	52	122	-	52	14	240
9.	Nellore	36	100	-	64	15	215
10.	Chittoor	49	120	-	70	28	267
11.	Kadapa	47	52	-	69	13	181
12.	Anantapur	41	80	-	81	25	227
13.	Kurnool	54	85	-	66	19	224
14.	Mahbubnagar	69	55	-	70	5	199
15.	Ranga Reddy	90	124	-	23	31	268
16.	Hyderabad	160	375	10	-	107	652
17.	Medak	51	46	-	64	6	167
18.	Nizamabad	58	73	-	27	12	170
19.	Adilabad	46	28	-	70	4	148
20.	Karimnagar	54	83	-	45	11	193
21.	Warangal	60	78	-	40	23	201
22.	Khammam	53	42	-	70	6	171
23.	Nalgonda	55	58	-	77	5	195
	Andhra Pradesh	1,471	2,557	11	1,163	513	5,715

Contd...

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 17.1 (Concl'd...)

District wise Distribution of Commercial Banks, Average Population per Bank, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All Scheduled Commercial Banks- September, 2007

Sl. No	District	Population as on September '2007	Average population per Bank Office (in '000)	All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Rs. in Crores)		
				Credits	Deposits	Credit Deposit Ratio
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Srikakulam	27,66,225	19.62	1,350	1,625	83.07
2	Vizianagaram	23,43,055	17.49	1,074	1,358	79.08
3	Vishakapatnam	44,46,281	13.64	7,755	16,506	46.98
4	East Godavari	51,73,298	14.13	6,066	5,185	106.99
5	West Godavari	40,70,617	13.66	5,425	3,781	143.48
6	Krishna	47,09,394	12.23	7,042	7,075	99.53
7	Guntur	47,71,043	13.75	7,118	5,358	132.84
8	Prakasham	33,42,190	13.93	2,942	2,684	109.61
9	Nellore	29,80,756	13.86	3,361	2,814	119.43
10	Chittoor	41,42,979	15.52	3,774	6,645	56.79
11	Cuddapah	29,56,253	16.33	2,302	2,688	85.63
12	Anantapur	40,09,046	17.66	2,839	4,157	68.29
13	Kurnool	40,86,607	18.24	2,939	2,972	98.88
14	Mahoonnagar	38,43,543	19.31	1,874	2,126	88.14
15	Rangareddy	45,74,981	17.07	5,082	9,537	53.28
16	Hyderabad	43,66,342	6.70	61,438	61,092	100.56
17	Medak	30,00,004	17.96	2,615	2,346	111.46
18	Nizamabad	26,35,406	15.50	1,857	2,055	90.36
19	Adilabad	29,16,491	19.71	1,437	2,095	68.59
20	Karimnagar	39,28,892	20.36	2,235	3,705	60.32
21	Warangal	35,93,590	17.88	2,645	3,395	77.90
22	Khammam	28,76,837	16.82	1,672	2,294	72.88
23	Nalgonda	35,87,255	18.40	1,928	2,058	93.68
Andhra Pradesh		8,51,21,084	14.89	1,36,771	1,53,552	89.07

Source: Quarterly handout September 2006, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 17.2

**Loans Sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State
Financial Corporation - Industry wise**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Food Manufacturing	5,963	9,071
2.	Textiles (Cotton and allied)	3,665	4,041
3.	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	0	107
4.	Printing and Publishing	835	1,306
5.	Chemical and Chemical Products	10,044	6,435
6.	Metallic, Non-metallic and Electrical goods	10,520	18,756
	a.Non-Metallic Mineral Products	3,362	8,056
	b.Metal Products	805	365
	c.Basic Metal Industries	3,823	4,846
	d.Manufacture of Machinery (Except Electrical Machinery)	1,264	4,088
	e.Manufacture of Electrical Machinery	1,266	1,401
7.	Paper and Paper Products	2,766	3,171
8.	Miscellaneous	24,807	27,588
	Total	58,600	70,475

Source: Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Hyderabad.

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 17.3

**Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by Shares in
Andhra Pradesh**

(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No	Particulars	2002-03 (R)	2003-04 (R)	2004-05 (R)	2005- 06	2006-07 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.	Public					
	a.Number of companies	6,339	6,437	6,567	6,756	6,235
	b.Paid up Capital	18,624.15	19,741.49	53,896.48	N.A.	N.A.
II.	Private					
	a.Number of companies	32,985	35,104	37,763	41,395	43,775
	b.Paid up Capital	13,346.03	13,965.99	17,803.34	N.A.	N.A.
III.	Total					
	a.Number of companies	39,324	41,541	44,330	48,151	50,010
	b.Paid up Capital	31,970.18	33,707.48	71	N.A.	N.A.

P: Provisional R=Revised

Source: Department of Company affairs, Ministry of law, Justice and
Company affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

18. CO-OPERATION

TABLE 18

The A.P.State Cooperative Bank Ltd.,Hyderabad
(As on 31st March)

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	Member ship	Share Capital	Statutory Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Working Capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2002-03	23	18,910	62,375	1,35,963	3,35,937	5,28,477
2003-04	23	19,014	64,271	1,67,794	3,21,937	5,73,016
2004-05	23	19,190	1,12,400	1,86,764	3,12,352	6,30,706
2005-06	23	19,193	1,19,555	1,69,715	4,07,473	4,63,095
2006-07	23	19,198	1,24,415	1,77,844	4,19,146	7,40,604

Contd..

Year	L O A N S				Bad and Doubtful Debts
	Advances	Recovered	Out Standing	Over due	
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2002-03	2,38,583	2,87,099	4,53,237	85,040	1,66,852
2003-04	3,28,670	3,33,547	4,47,982	74,998	1,37,485
2004-05	9,11,807	8,43,942	5,15,847	59,325	76,231
2005-06	9,43,602	8,95,466	5,64,068	63,809	86,801
2006-07	10,92,359	10,49,973	6,06,454	87,849	11,344

Source: Managing Director, A.P State Cooperative Bank Ltd., Hyderabad.

19. LOCAL BODIES**TABLE 19.1****Gram Panchayats in Andhra Pradesh**

Sl. No.	Item	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Gram Panchayats	21,900	21,895
2.	Total Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	1,12,455	1,89,568
3.	Total Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)	85,969	1,04,196
4.	Projected Rural Population (in Lakhs)	583.70	591.38

Source : Director, State Audit, Hyderabad.

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.2(A)

Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2005-06

Sl. No.	District	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	9,009.70	9,071.17
2.	Vizianagaram	5,870.72	4,561.16
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,769.61	2,373.76
4.	East Godavari	9,907.48	9,985.56
5.	West Godavari	12,917.86	11,794.76
6.	Krishna	14,032.13	13,033.58
7.	Guntur	11,580.97	10,373.55
8.	Prakasam	6,660.35	6,316.82
9.	Nellore	4,195.71	3,959.48
10.	Chittoor	7,551.46	6,778.71
11.	Kadapa	11,161.91	9,183.81
12.	Anantapur	5,175.82	3,829.96
13.	Kurnool	4,876.38	4,074.38
14.	Mahbubnagar	7,379.43	15,263.52
15.	Ranga Reddy	10,960.37	16,737.40
16.	Hyderabad	-	,
17.	Medak	5,977.21	4,655.74
18.	Nizamabad	4,989.46	4,199.49
19.	Adilabad	3,172.30	3,258.92
20.	Karimnagar	11,710.63	6,976.67
21.	Warangal	12,026.29	10,811.89
22.	Khammam	17,973.71	17,407.00
23.	Nalgonda	10,421.31	9,042.70
	Total	1,90,320.81	1,83,690.03

Source : Director, State Audit, Andhra Pradesh

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.2(B)

Receipts and Expenditure of Mandal Parishads, 2005-06

Sl. No.	District	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	2,102.16	1,899.77
2.	Vizianagaram	2,340.28	2,588.31
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,195.22	1,196.17
4.	East Godavari	4,270.41	3,612.24
5.	West Godavari	1,461.48	1,523.90
6.	Krishna	2,678.13	2,387.72
7.	Guntur	71,237.98	73,990.47
8.	Prakasam	1,932.36	1,737.81
9.	Nellore	731.60	763.49
10.	Chittoor	1,920.94	1,992.19
11.	Kadapa	690.58	867.81
12.	Anantapur	3,681.46	4,111.14
13.	Kurnool	1,986.22	2,041.81
14.	Mahbubnagar	937.31	1,026.93
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,025.00	1,712.15
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	2,952.15	3,068.63
18.	Nizamabad	2,490.46	2,563.81
19.	Adilabad	6,488.50	6,038.65
20.	Karimnagar	3,571.97	1,947.32
21.	Warangal	1,224.15	1,081.44
22.	Khammam	3,152.61	3,491.72
23.	Nalgonda	8,515.49	8,165.69
	Total	1,27,586.46	1,27,809.17

Source : Director, State Audit Andhra Pradesh.

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.2(C)

Receipts and Expenditure of Gram Panchayats, 2005-06

Sl. No.	District	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	6,157.44	945.69
2.	Vizianagaram	6,615.90	2,608.75
3.	Visakhapatnam	7,540.62	6,158.56
4.	East Godavari	63,064.44	39,433.23
5.	West Godavari	8,049.44	- 36,340.57
6.	Krishna	7,109.23	6,586.14
7.	Guntur	6,846.72	5,351.52
8.	Prakasam	7,009.72	4,284.21
9.	Nellore	4,155.02	3,178.29
10.	Chittoor	4,756.94	4,279.56
11.	Kadapa	4,786.19	3,886.68
12.	Anantapur	7,394.44	9,328.67
13.	Kurnool	6,902.57	5,049.27
14.	Mahbubnagar	16,782.28	12,322.16
15.	Ranga Reddy	5,347.18	5,631.52
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	3,369.91	3,360.72
18.	Nizamabad	7,022.22	5,342.95
19.	Adilabad	788.15	1,399.97
20.	Karimnagar	5,197.15	4,813.61
21.	Warangal	5,212.43	11,914.20
22.	Khammam	1,277.35	1,705.65
23.	Nalgonda	4,183.08	2,955.02
	Total	1,89,568.42	1,04,195.80

Source : Director, State Audit Andhra Pradesh.

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.3

Municipalities in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2005-06*	2006-07*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Municipalities	No.	120+14 Municipal Corporations	109+15 Municipal Corporations
2.	Population**	Lakh	190.81	192.19
3.	Members	No.	4,473	4,170
4.	Receipts (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	2,046.22	1,825.36
5.	Expenditure (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	1,696.69	1,585.20

* Data includes Municipal Corporations

** Population as per 2001 Census

Source: Director of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.1

Strength of Civil Police

(As on 31st December)

Sl. No	Particulars	2006	2007
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Sanctioned Strength of Police Force:		
1	Inspector General and Deputy Inspector General		
	i. Director General of Police	1	1
	ii. Addl D.G.P	20	19
	iii. Special I.G.P.	21	23
	iv. Deputy I.G.P.	30	26
2	Superintendents, Assistant and Deputy Superintendents		
	i. Superintendents	75	83
	ii. Additional Superintendents of Police	72	75
	iii. Commandants	20	23
	iv. Additional Commandants	13	19
	v. Assistant Commandants (Dy.S.P. Rank)	101	125
	vi. Assistant Superintendents of Police and Deputy Superintendents of Police	324	327
3	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors		
	i. Police Inspectors including Reserve Inspectors	1,235	1,463
	ii. Sub-Inspectors including Reserve Sub-Inspectors	4,107	4,653
4	Head Constables including Assistant Sub-Inspectors/ARSI	17,330	19,959
5	Number of Constables including Armed Reserve	61,814	63,985
	Total	85,163	90,781

Source: Director General of Police, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2

Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl.No	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A	Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy:		
Investigation Stage :			
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	55,135	50,758
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1,57,123	1,73,909
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	28	27
4.	Number of cases declared false/ Mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	16,203	14,979
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	1,25,092	1,24,089
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	20,177	15,797
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	50,758	69,775
Trial Stage :			
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	2,11,123	2,29,198
9.	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	1,25,092	1,24,089
10.	Compounded/ with drawn	25,718	23,649
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	27	14
12.	Cases acquitted	50,658	47,440
13.	Cases convicted	30,614	27,712
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	2,29,198	2,54,472

Contd...

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2 (Concl.)
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl.No	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
B.	Part-II Offence under special and local laws		
	Investigation Stage :		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	8,959	7,217
2	Number of cases reported during the year	5,09,083	6,02,146
3	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	10	3
4	Number of cases declared false/ Mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	728	1,777
5	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	5,09,922	6,00,349
6	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final report submitted during the year	165	621
7	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	7,217	6,613
	Trail Stage		
8	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	25,392	21,941
9	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	5,09,922	6,00,349
10.	Compounded/Withdrawn	1,703	721
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-	-
12.	Cases acquitted	7,693	6,925
13.	Cases convicted	5,03,977	5,89,159
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	21,941	25,485

Source:- Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.3

Non - Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A.	Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy		
1.	Number of cases pending at the beginning of the year	15,809	15,545
2.	Cases reported during the year	90,123	1,17,662
3.	Total for disposal	1,05,932	1,33,207
4.	Number of cases dismissed without trial	731	417
5.	Cases in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn	416	609
6.	Cases discharged or acquitted	2,984	3,040
7.	Cases convicted	85,856	1,19,708
8.	Number of cases declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistaken of facts of law	362	273
9.	No. in which the court held that the cognizable offence committed	36	36
10.	Cases reversed on appeal or revision	2	6
11.	Number of cases pending at the end of the year	15,545	9,118

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.4

Property Stolen and Recovered (As on 31st December)

Sl. No	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2005	2006
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Number of Cases in which property was stolen	32,858	32,815
2	Number of cases in which property was recovered	17,962	16,837
3	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	54.66%	51.31%
4	Amount of property stolen (Rs. in lakhs)	8,358.04	9,960.25
5	Amount of property recovered (Rs. in lakhs)	3,840.24	4,361.03
6	Percentage of property recovered to value of property stolen	45.95%	43.78%

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.1

Plan Expenditure

(Rs. in Crores)

Period		Total Plan Expenditure	Central Assistance	% of Central Assistance to total Expenditure
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
Ist Plan	(1951-56)	96.78	N.A.	--
2nd Plan	(1956-61)	188.60	92.73	49
3rd Plan	(1961-66)	352.42	220.77	63
1966-67	Annual Plan	93.40	61.99	66
1967-68	Annual Plan	66.30	57.50	87
1968-69	Annual Plan	74.36	42.80	58
4th Plan	(1969 to 1974)	448.87	230.31	51
5th Plan	(1974 to 1978)	1,004.28	351.08	35
1978-79	Annual Plan	440.44	232.07	53
1979-80	Annual Plan	459.16	253.01	55
6th Plan	(1980-85)	3,237.07	1,045.44	32
7th Plan	(1985-90)	5,978.88	1,857.34	31
1990-91	Annual Plan	1,465.33	569.41	39
1991-92	Annual Plan	1,561.86	511.77	33
8th Plan	(1992-97)	13,606.61	3,549.03	26
9th Plan	(1997-2002)	28,572.40	4,509.71	16
10th Plan	(2002-2007)			
(a) 2002-03	Annual Plan	8,315.09	1,118.65	13
(b) 2003-04	Annual Plan	10,758.80	1,239.04	12
(c) 2004-05	Annual Plan	11,456.54	1,239.04	11
(d) 2005-06	Annual Plan	13,439.41	1,239.04	9
(e) 2006-07	Annual Plan	18,206.98	1,297.09	7

Source: Planning Department, Secretariat, Andhra Pradesh.

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.2

Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No	Heads of Development	2005-06		2006-07	
		Expenditure	% to Total	Expenditure	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A	ECONOMIC SERVICES	9,98,364.61	74.29	13,25,675.78	72.81
	I Agriculture and allied Services	47,791.26	3.56	51,579.91	2.83
	II Rural Development	97,194.91	7.23	1,45,666.89	8.00
	III Special Area development	22,068.74	1.64	42,357.60	2.33
	IV Irrigation and flood control	6,67,205.30	49.65	9,12,607.77	50.12
	V Energy	5,682.59	0.42	5,892.13	0.32
	VI Industry and Minerals	26,879.47	2.00	20,428.93	1.12
	VII Transport	1,11,308.24	8.28	1,32,262.06	7.26
	VIII Communi-cations	-	-	-	-
	IX Science, Technology & Environment	112.41	0.01	96.88	0.01
	X General Economic Services	20,121.69	1.50	14,783.61	0.81

Contd...

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.2 (Concl.,)

Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No	Heads of Development	2005-06		2006-07	
		Expenditure	% to Total	Expenditure	% to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
B	SOCIAL SERVICES	3,38,778.75	25.21	4,54,864.96	24.98
	1.General Education	46,168.74	3.44	53,340.21	2.93
	2.Sports & Youth Services	12,461.23	0.93	9,446.79	0.52
	3.Technical Education	5,596.18	0.42	8,063.62	0.44
	4.Art & Culture	1,135.20	0.08	660.17	0.04
	5.Medical & Public Health	33,964.48	2.53	39,466.10	2.17
	6.Water Supply & Sanitation	60,189.08	4.48	63,626.64	3.49
	7.Housing	40,468.27	3.01	52,415.56	2.88
	8.Urban Development	47,275.45	3.52	89,222.38	4.90
	9.Information & Publicity	481.62	0.04	484.00	0.03
	10.Welfare of S.C., S.T.,B.C., & Minorities	79,442.81	5.91	1,05,755.68	5.81
	11.Labour & Employment	1,187.42	0.09	974.19	0.05
	12.Social Security & Welfare	3,143.27	0.23	11,556.06	0.63
	13.Nutrition (WD & CW)	7,265.00	0.54	19,853.56	1.09
C	GENERAL SERVICES	6,797.97	0.51	40,157.68	2.21
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	13,43,941.33	100.00	18,20,698.42	100.00

Source : Planning Department, Secretariat, Government of A.P.

TABLE 22.1

**Annual State Average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains
(As on 31st March)**

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Sl. No	Commodity	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (Provisional) April 07 to Feb 08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Paddy (Ist Sort)	824.43	641.13	656.24	747.96	795.41	829.39
2.	Paddy (IInd Sort)	655.43	527.83	565.11	658.36	675.60	716.95
3.	Rice (Ist Sort)	1,582.07	1,473.18	1,344.79	1,423.68	1,636.03	1,624.94
4.	Rice (IInd Sort)	1,019.95	925.66	925.34	1,023.77	1,163.81	1,204.72
5.	Wheat	1,047.64	1,206.67	1,196.49	1,215.35	1,521.48	1,500.25
6.	Maize	549.61	526.46	539.65	543.59	619.94	715.25
7.	Jowar (White)	673.62	626.89	714.49	702.73	761.18	909.23
8.	Bajra	598.46	594.41	594.55	669.75	837.63	855.46
9.	Ragi	571.46	599.17	624.42	643.46	766.81	853.20

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh

22. PRICES

TABLE 22.2

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural
Labourers in Andhra Pradesh**

(Base : 1986-87=100)

Year	Food Index	General Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
2001-2002	324	323
2002-2003	342	338
2003-2004	351	348
2004-2005	360	355
2005-2006	370	366
2006-2007	399	393
2007-2008 April 07 – Jan 08	429	419
Linking factors to 1960-61=100	5.07	4.84

Source: Labour Bureau, Simla, Govt. of India.

22. PRICES

TABLE-22.3(A)

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working
Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh
(Central Series)

(Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl. No	Centre	Annual Average				Linking Factors 1960=100
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)
				Apl05 to Dec05	Jan06 to Mar06	
1.	Hyderabad	501	516	536	113	5.23
2.	Guntur	506	510	529	117	5.60
3.	Gudur	471	495	504	-	4.33
	Vijayawada *	-	-	-	116	
4.	Visakhapatnam	489	507	528	115	1.87
5.	Warangal	525	535	561	118	1.90
6.	Kothagudem	504	521	553	-	-
	Godavarikhani *	-	-	-	121	-

*From January 06 onwards Base 2001=100, Vijayawada & Godavarikhani were selected instead of Gudur & Kothagudem in Central series in the New Base.

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India., Simla

22. PRICES

TABLE-22.3 (B)

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working
Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh
(Central Series)**

(New Base :2001= 100)

Sl.No	Centre	Annual Average 2006-2007	2007-08 (Provisional) April 07 to March 08	Linking Factors 1960=100	Linking Factors 1982=100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Hyderabad	118	124	5.23	4.79
2	Guntur	122	127	5.60	4.57
3	Visakhapatnam	121	127	1.87	4.64
4	Warangal	126	136	1.90	4.75
5	Vijayawada	121	127	-	4.28
6	Godavarikhani	128	136	-	4.45

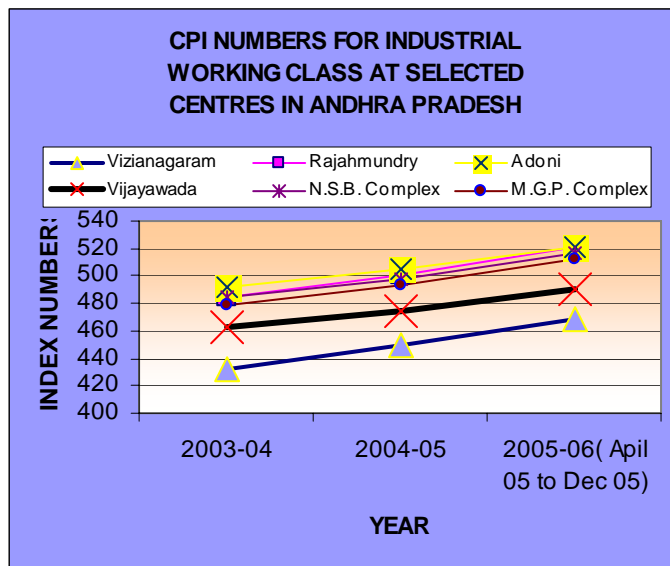
Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Simla.

TABLE-22.4(A)
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working
Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh
(State Series)

(Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl. No	Centre	Annual Average		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(April 05 to Dec 05)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Vizianagaram	432	449	468
2.	Rajahmundry	485	500	521
3.	Adoni	492	505	521
4.	Vijayawada	463	474	490
5.	N.S.B. Complex	485	498	516
6.	M.G.P. Complex	479	494	512

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



22. PRICES

TABLE-22.4(B)
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working
Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh
(State Series)

(New Base :2001= 100)

Sl. No	Centre	Jan 06 to March 06	Annual Average 2006-2007	2007-08 (Provisional) April 07 to Mar 08	Linking Factors 1960=100	Linking Factors 1982=100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Vizianagaram & Chittivalsa	120	127	135	-	3.93
2	Rajahmundry & Kakinada	124	131	137	1.81	4.26
3	Jaggaiahpet & Miryalaguda	125	130	137	-	-
4	Tirupati & Renigunta	121	126	132	-	-
5	Kothagudem & Palwancha	121	126	132	-	4.58
6	Nizamabad & Bodhan	125	132	137	1.89	4.21

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

22. PRICES

TABLE 22.5
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban
Non-Manual Employees

(Base : 1984-85 = 100)

Sl. No	Centre	Annual Average					2007-08 (Provisional) April 07 to Feb 08	Linking Factors for the base Year 1960=100
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Hyderabad	427	440	459	488	526	558	5.51
2.	Kurnool	416	426	439	456	482	513	5.36
3.	Vijayawada	455	477	496	517	539	558	5.86
4.	Visakhapatnam	415	429	441	465	493	525	5.18
5.	Warangal	428	442	455	479	518	561	-

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India, New Delhi.

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.1
News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered

(figure in number)

Sl. No	Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	News Papers and Periodicals				
	i. Titles	544	491	551	605
	ii. Issues	28,586	29,828	36,868	41,150
2	Books Registered				
	i. Telugu	1,683	2,628	2,755	2,176
	ii. Hindi	40	32	14	9
	iii. Sanskrit	-	-	2	17
	iv. Tamil	-	-	-	
	v. Kannada	-	-	-	
	vi. Marathi	-	-	-	
	vii. Urdu	67	79	133	96
	viii. English & Other European Languages	315	417	185	320
	ix. Bilingual	-	-	2	2
	Total (Item'2')	2,105	3,158	3,091	2,498

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.2
Number of Agricultural Market Committees and
Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No	Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Number of Market Committees	299	305	310	316
2.	Number of Markets Notified under the jurisdiction of Market Committees	889	889	889	891
3.	Total Value of Principal Agrl. Commodities arrived at the Regulated Markets (Rs. in Crores)	20,094	22,580	22,160	25,257

Source: Commissioner and Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh..

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.3
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities
at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in Lakh Quintals, Value in Crore Rs.)

Sl.No	Name of the Commodity	2005-06		2006-07	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Paddy	1,286.84	7,354.08	1,315.72	8,176.98
2.	Rice	150.48	1,725.28	189.17	2,438.43
3.	Jowar	15.78	116.69	16.45	138.20
4.	Wheat	1.39	10.18	1.74	10.94
5.	Ragi	4.08	19.20	5.11	23.94
6.	Bajra	2.81	12.55	3.10	14.63
7.	Maize	81.51	325.78	98.42	551.79
8.	Redgram	17.64	236.30	19.34	384.45
9.	Blackgram	5.20	74.32	6.18	86.17
10.	Greengram	4.87	106.99	5.03	112.78
11.	Bengalgram	5.90	73.45	6.10	87.95
12.	Horsegram	1.30	14.87	1.87	15.38
13.	Other Pulses	5.71	33.72	6.94	49.86
14.	Groundnut (Pods)	47.16	588.09	51.32	613.16
15.	Groundnut (Kernals)	12.86	194.84	13.16	221.78
16.	Til Seed	2.77	76.09	3.40	79.83
17.	Castor Seed	4.98	85.76	6.80	104.18
18.	Karad Seed	-	-	-	-
19.	Neem Seed	-	-	-	-
20.	Sunflower Seed	12.73	225.57	13.08	252.49

Contd...

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.3 (Concl...)
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities
at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in Lakh Quintals, Value in Crore Rs.)

Sl. No	Name of the Commodity	2005-06		2006-07	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
21.	Other Oil Seeds	6.20	37.72	7.12	40.17
22.	Chillies	46.83	1,616.86	60.54	1,776.21
23.	Turmeric	11.32	175.82	18.41	198.62
24.	Onion	23.99	141.30	24.63	176.54
25.	Coriander	3.82	27.21	4.20	36.97
26.	Tamarind	4.63	78.24	5.79	84.43
27.	Ajwan	0.39	1.70	0.47	1.86
28.	Garlic	2.95	49.13	3.13	58.18
29.	Ginger	1.25	8.31	1.48	8.73
30.	Cotton (kapas)	284.95	3,946.92	312.76	4,394.39
31.	Jute (Mesta)	1.97	11.77	2.10	12.11
32.	Jaggery	77.37	398.61	81.04	399.90
33.	Cashewnut	6.36	259.33	6.87	284.61
34.	Tobacco	0.03	0.54	0.06	1.01
35.	Others	57.16	206.17	40.03	178.32
36.	Coconuts	-	1,431.56	-	1,529.72
37.	Fruits	-	1,125.58	-	1,271.61
38.	Vegetables	-	536.58	-	582.26
39.	Betal leaves	-	-	-	-
40.	Livestock	-	28.47	-	31.96
41.	Fish & Prawn	-	804.01	-	826.47
Total		2,193.23	22,159.59	2,331.56	25,257.01

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.4
Commodity wise Exports and Imports handled by the
Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

Sl.No	Commodity	2005-06		2006-07	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. EXPORTS					
1.	Wheat	-	-	450	52.04
2.	Rice	12,61,604	1,28,878.90	19,95,223	2,46,624.68
3.	Urea	-	-	-	-
4.	RBD Pamolein	-	-	-	-
5.	Sugar	-	-	2,629	526.23
6.	Cement	3,83,888	10,457.19	2,62,493	7,967.14
7.	Soya Bean Meal Extraction	-	-	18,157	1,224.70
8.	Spice Turmeric	-	-	-	-
9.	Sand	7,050	11.53	39,055	85.93
10.	SoyaBean Extraction	5,506	448.21	-	-
11.	Maize	25,060	1,842.73	56,460	4,263.67
12.	Castro Seed Oil Extraction	-	-	-	-
13.	Stone Dust	-	-	500	1.32
14.	Paper	-	-	4,663	1,640.15
15.	Rice bran Extraction	1,04,760	3,350.28	2,37,572	9,625.95
16.	Red Chillies	-	-	-	-
17.	Feldspar	3,200	49.68	-	-
18.	Yellow Corn	-	-	12,466	910.19
19.	Construction Metal	-	-	250	1.87
20.	Organic Manure	1,500	155.25	2,002	157.96
21.	Soyabean Oil	10,000	2,161.06	-	-
22.	Sourgham	46,760	4,625.61	25,582	2,284.33
	Total (A)	18,49,328	1,51,980.44	26,57,502	2,75,366.16

Contd...

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.4 (Concld..)
Commodity-wise Exports and Imports Handled by the
Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

Sl. No	Commodity	2005-06		2006-07	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
B. IMPORTS					
1.	Murate of Potash	4,89,056	47,944.79	4,26,365	43,495.39
2.	Rock Phosphate	62,055	1,905.94	48,900	1,172.19
3.	RBD Polmolein	-	-	-	-
4.	Industrial Salt	1,43,390	1,967.46	1,16,751	1,863.19
5.	D.A.P	-	-	-	-
6.	RBD Polmolein (Crude)	-	-	-	-
7.	Soya bean Oil	-	-	-	-
8.	S.M.A Phosphate	-	-	-	-
9.	M.A. Phosphate	-	-	-	-
10.	Soya bean Pellets	11,000	1,372.86	-	-
11.	Crude Palmolein Oil	8,850	1,473.84	1,000	244.97
12.	Peas	-	-	19,243	3,125.30
13.	Ammonium Phosphate	-	-	-	-
14.	Ammonium Sulphate	18,000	882.11	35,829	1,884.26
15.	Urea	2,38,085	19,497.89	4,66,658	38,472.18
16.	Potassium Chloride	-	-	-	-
17.	Sulphate of Potash	10,500	1,324.92	11,000	1,554.65
	Total (B)	9,80,936	76,369.81	11,25,746	91,812.13
	Total (A+B)	28,30,264	2,28,350.25	37,83,248	3,67,178.29
C	Crude Oil	26,65,352	2,40,199.95	26,48,267	2,027.70
	Grand Total (A+B+C)	54,95,616	4,68,550.20	64,31,515	3,69,205.99

Note: Crude Oil is not exported from Ancharage Port. It is exported from "Ravva Joint Venture" directly. These figures were obtained from Port office and furnished.
Source : Special Commissioner of Ports, Kakinada Andhra Pradesh.

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.5
Number of House Sites Distributed to Scheduled Castes,
Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Economically
Backward Classes, District-wise during 2006-07

Sl.No	District	Extent of Land Distributed (Acres)	Number of Beneficiaries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	235.78	14,142
2.	Vizianagaram	27.45	1,075
3.	Visakhapatnam	236.13	9,209
4.	East Godavari	600.96	30,237
5.	West Godavari	657.62	26,783
6.	Krishna	1,509.05	51,213
7.	Guntur	683.23	27,839
8.	Prakasam	450.80	14,208
9.	Nellore	832.09	25,326
10.	Chittoor	1,198.83	42,101
11.	Kadapa	84.94	2,540
12.	Anantapur	714.25	27,401
13.	Kurnool	460.00	23,335
14.	Mahbubnagar	344.29	9,630
15.	Ranga Reddy	108.23	3,115
16.	Hyderabad	0.00	0
17.	Medak	687.20	19,833
18.	Nizamabad	608.37	18,305
19.	Adilabad	392.33	9,077
20.	Karimnagar	130.65	5,375
21.	Warangal	739.64	24,980
22.	Khammam	1,026.16	22,468
23.	Nalgonda	527.58	16,532
	Andhra Pradesh	12,255.58	4,24,724

Note: Social group wise House sites distributed is not available
Source: Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territory	Area in ('000 Sq.Kms)	Population		
			Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	INDIA	3,287.24	1,02,86,10,328	53,21,56,772	49,64,53,556
	States :				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	275.04	7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413	3,76,82,594
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	84.74	10,97,968	5,79,941	5,18,027
3.	Assam	78.44	2,66,55,528	1,37,77,037	1,28,78,491
4.	Bihar	94.16	8,29,98,509	4,32,43,795	3,97,54,714
5.	Chhatisgarh	135.19	2,08,33,803	1,04,74,218	1,03,59,585
6.	Goa	3.70	13,47,668	6,87,248	6,60,420
7.	Gujarat	196.02	5,06,71,017	2,63,85,577	2,42,85,440
8.	Haryana	44.21	2,11,44,564	1,13,63,953	97,80,611
9.	Himachal Pradesh	55.67	60,77,900	30,87,940	29,89,960
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	222.24	1,01,43,700	53,60,926	47,82,774
11.	Jharkhand	79.71	2,69,45,829	1,38,85,037	1,30,60,792
12.	Karnataka	191.79	5,28,50,562	2,68,98,918	2,59,51,644
13.	Kerala	38.86	3,18,41,374	1,54,68,614	1,63,72,760
14.	Madhya Pradesh	308.24	6,03,48,023	3,14,43,652	2,89,04,371
15.	Maharashtra	307.71	9,68,78,627	5,04,00,596	4,64,78,031
16.	Manipur*	22.33	21,66,788	10,95,634	10,71,154
17.	Meghalaya	22.43	23,18,822	11,76,087	11,42,735
18.	Mizoram	21.08	8,88,573	4,59,109	4,29,464
19.	Nagaland	16.58	19,90,036	10,47,141	9,42,895
20.	Orissa	155.71	3,68,04,660	1,86,60,570	1,81,44,090

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territory	Area in ('000 Sq.Kms)	Population		
			Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
21.	Punjab	50.36	2,43,58,999	1,29,85,045	1,13,73,954
22.	Rajasthan	342.24	5,65,07,188	2,94,20,011	2,70,87,177
23.	Sikkim	7.10	5,40,851	2,88,484	2,52,367
24.	Tamilnadu	130.06	6,24,05,679	3,14,00,909	3,10,04,770
25.	Tripura	10.49	31,99,203	16,42,225	15,56,978
26.	Uttaranchal	53.48	84,89,349	43,25,924	41,63,425
27.	Uttar Pradesh	240.93	16,61,97,921	8,75,65,369	7,86,32,552
28.	West Bengal	88.75	8,01,76,197	4,14,65,985	3,87,10,212
Union Territories					
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8.25	3,56,152	1,92,972	1,63,180
2.	Chandigarh	0.11	9,00,635	5,06,938	3,93,697
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.49	2,20,490	1,21,666	98,824
4.	Daman & Diu	0.11	1,58,204	92,512	65,692
5.	Delhi	1.48	1,38,50,507	76,07,234	62,43,273
6.	Lakshadweep	0.03	60,650	31,131	29,519
7.	Pondicherry	0.48	9,74,345	4,86,961	4,87,384

Contd...

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001

SINo	State/Union Territory	Population		Density per Sq.Km
		Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	INDIA	74,24,90,639	28,61,19,689	313
	States :			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	277
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	8,70,087	2,27,881	13
3.	Assam	2,32,16,288	34,39,240	340
4.	Bihar	7,43,16,709	86,81,800	881
5.	Chhatisgarh	1,66,48,056	41,85,747	154
6.	Goa	6,77,091	6,70,577	364
7.	Gujarat	3,17,40,767	1,89,30,250	258
8.	Haryana	1,50,29,260	61,15,304	478
9.	Himachal Pradesh	54,82,319	5,95,581	109
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	76,27,062	25,16,638	46
11.	Jharkhand	2,09,52,088	59,93,741	338
12.	Karnataka	3,48,89,033	1,79,61,529	276
13.	Kerala	2,35,74,449	82,66,925	819
14.	Madhya Pradesh	4,43,80,878	1,59,67,145	196
15.	Maharashtra	5,57,77,647	4,11,00,980	315
16.	Manipur*	15,90,820	5,75,968	97
17.	Meghalaya	18,64,711	4,54,111	103
18.	Mizoram	4,47,567	4,41,006	42
19.	Nagaland	16,47,249	3,42,787	120
20.	Orissa	3,12,87,422	55,17,238	236

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population - State wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territory	Population		Density Per Sq.Km
		Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)
21.	Punjab	1,60,96,488	82,62,511	484
22.	Rajasthan	4,32,92,813	1,32,14,375	165
23.	Sikkim	4,80,981	59,870	76
24.	Tamilnadu	3,49,21,681	2,74,83,998	480
25.	Tripura	26,53,453	5,45,750	305
26.	Uttaranchal	63,10,275	21,79,074	159
27.	Uttar Pradesh	13,16,58,339	3,45,39,582	690
28.	West Bengal	5,77,48,946	2,24,27,251	903
Union Territories				
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,39,954	1,16,198	43
2.	Chandigarh	92,120	8,08,515	7,900
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,70,027	50,463	449
4.	Daman & Diu	1,00,856	57,348	1,413
5.	Delhi	9,44,727	1,29,05,780	9,340
6.	Lakshadweep	33,683	26,967	1,895
7.	Pondicherry	3,25,726	6,48,619	2,034

Contd...

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population - State-wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
	INDIA	16,66,35,700	84,326,240
	States :		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,23,39,496	50,24,104
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	6,188	7,05,158
3.	Assam	18,25,949	33,08,570
4.	Bihar	1,30,48,608	7,58,351
5.	Chhatisgarh	24,18,722	66,16,596
6.	Goa	23,791	566
7.	Gujarat	35,92,715	74,81,160
8.	Haryana	40,91,110	0
9.	Himachal Pradesh	15,02,170	2,44,587
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	7,70,155	11,05,979
11.	Jharkhand	31,89,320	70,87,068
12.	Karnataka	85,63,930	34,63,986
13.	Kerala	31,23,941	3,64,189
14.	Madhya Pradesh	91,55,177	1,22,33,474
15.	Maharashtra	98,81,656	85,77,276
16.	Manipur	60,037	7,41,141
17.	Meghalaya	11,139	19,92,862
18.	Mizoram	272	8,39,310
19.	Nagaland	0	17,74,026
20.	Orissa	60,82,063	81,45,081

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 24.1 (Concl'd...)
Area and Population - State-wise, Census 2001**

Sl.No	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
21.	Punjab	70,28,723	0
22.	Rajasthan	96,94,462	70,97,706
23.	Sikkim	27,165	1,11,405
24.	Tamilnadu	1,18,57,504	6,51,321
25.	Tripura	5,55,724	9,93,426
26.	Uttaranchal	15,17,186	2,56,129
27.	Uttar Pradesh	3,51,48,377	1,07,963
28.	West Bengal	1,84,52,555	44,06,794
Union Territories :			
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0	29,469
2.	Chandigarh	1,57,597	0
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,104	1,37,225
4.	Daman & Diu	4,838	13,997
5.	Delhi	23,43,255	0
6.	Lakshadweep	0	57,321
7.	Pondicherry	1,57,771	0

* Including the estimated Population of Mao Maram ,Paomata and Purul sub-division of Senapathi district of Manipur.

Source: 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh
2. Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 24.2
Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	All		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	60.47
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	54.34
3.	Assam	71.28	54.61	63.25
4.	Bihar	59.68	33.12	47.00
5.	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	64.66
6.	Goa	88.42	75.37	82.01
7.	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	69.14
8.	Haryana	78.49	55.73	67.91
9.	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	76.48
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	55.52
11.	Jarkhand	67.30	38.87	53.56
12.	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	66.64
13.	Kerala	94.24	87.72	90.86
14.	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	63.74
15.	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	76.88
16.	Manipur	80.33	60.53	70.53
17.	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	62.56
18.	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	88.80
19.	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	66.59
20.	Orissa	75.35	50.51	63.08

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.2
Literacy rates - State wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	All		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
21.	Punjab	75.23	63.36	69.65
22.	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	60.41
23.	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	68.81
24.	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	73.45
25.	Tripura	81.02	64.91	73.19
26.	Uttaranchal	83.28	59.63	71.62
27.	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	56.27
28.	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	68.64
	Union Territories			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	86.33	75.24	81.30
2.	Chandigarh	86.14	76.47	81.94
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	71.18	40.23	57.63
4.	Daman and Diu	86.76	65.61	78.18
5.	Delhi	87.33	74.71	81.67
6.	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	86.66
7.	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	81.24
	ALL INDIA	75.26	53.67	64.84

Contd...

TABLE 24.2
Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001

Sl.No	State/Union Territories	Scheduled Castes		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	63.51	43.35	53.52
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	76.31	54.99	67.64
3.	Assam	75.74	57.14	66.78
4.	Bihar	40.23	15.58	28.47
5.	Chhatisgarh	78.70	49.22	63.96
6.	Goa	81.56	62.05	71.92
7.	Gujarat	82.56	57.58	70.50
8.	Haryana	66.93	42.26	55.45
9.	Himachal Pradesh	80.01	60.35	70.31
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	69.57	47.46	59.03
11.	Jarkhand	51.59	22.55	37.56
12.	Karnataka	63.75	41.72	52.87
13.	Kerala	88.07	77.56	82.66
14.	Madhya Pradesh	72.33	43.28	58.57
15.	Maharashtra	83.29	59.98	71.90
16.	Manipur	81.78	62.97	72.32
17.	Meghalaya	65.86	45.21	56.27
18.	Mizoram	88.44	92.16	89.20
19.	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.	Orissa	70.47	40.33	55.53

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.2
Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001

Sl.No	State/Union Territories	Scheduled Castes		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
21.	Punjab	63.38	48.25	56.22
22.	Rajasthan	68.99	33.87	52.24
23.	Sikkim	70.15	55.71	63.04
24.	Tamil Nadu	73.41	53.01	63.19
25.	Tripura	81.85	67.24	74.68
26.	Uttaranchal	77.26	48.74	63.40
27.	Uttar Pradesh	60.34	30.50	46.27
28.	West Bengal	70.54	46.90	59.04
	Union Territories			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	Chandigarh	76.20	57.22	67.66
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	88.37	67.05	78.25
4.	Daman and Diu	94.03	75.82	85.13
5.	Delhi	80.77	59.07	70.85
6.	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Pondicherry	78.41	60.05	69.12
	ALL INDIA	66.64	41.90	54.69

Contd...

TABLE 24.2
Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Scheduled Tribes		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	47.66	26.11	37.04
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	58.77	40.56	49.62
3.	Assam	72.34	52.44	62.52
4.	Bihar	39.76	15.54	28.17
5.	Chhatisgarh	65.04	39.35	52.09
6.	Goa	63.49	47.32	55.88
7.	Gujarat	59.18	36.02	47.74
8.	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.	Himachal Pradesh	77.71	53.32	65.50
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	48.16	25.51	37.46
11.	Jarkhand	53.98	27.21	40.67
12.	Karnataka	59.66	36.57	48.27
13.	Kerala	70.78	58.11	64.35
14.	Madhya Pradesh	53.55	28.44	41.16
15.	Maharashtra	67.02	43.08	55.21
16.	Manipur	73.16	58.42	65.85
17.	Meghalaya	63.49	59.20	61.34
18.	Mizoram	91.71	86.95	89.34
19.	Nagaland	70.26	61.35	65.95
20.	Orissa	51.48	23.37	37.37

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.2 (Concl.)
Literacy Rates - State wise, Census 2001

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Scheduled Tribes		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.	Rajasthan	62.10	26.16	44.66
23	Sikkim	73.81	60.16	67.14
24.	Tamil Nadu	50.15	32.78	41.53
25.	Tripura	67.97	44.60	56.48
26.	Uttaranchal	76.39	49.37	63.23
27.	Uttar Pradesh	48.45	20.70	35.13
28.	West Bengal	57.38	29.15	43.40
	<i>Union Territories</i>			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	73.61	59.58	66.79
2.	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	55.97	26.99	41.24
4.	Daman and Diu	74.23	51.93	63.42
5.	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Lakshadweep	92.16	80.18	86.14
7.	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00
	ALL INDIA	59.17	34.76	47.10

Note 1. Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 years and above
2. Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-division of Senapatti District of manipur

Source: Final population totals of Census of India,2001 issued by Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India.

TABLE 24.3
Percentage Distribution of Population
by Age-groups, 2001 Census

Sl.No	State	% of Population under the Age Group		
		0-14	15-59	60 and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	32.01	60.22	7.77
2.	Assam	37.40	56.63	5.96
3.	Bihar	42.02	51.14	6.84
4.	Gujarat	32.81	60.19	7.00
5.	Haryana	35.85	56.28	7.87
6.	Karnataka	31.87	60.34	7.78
7.	Kerala	26.06	63.39	10.56
8.	Madhya Pradesh	38.53	54.11	7.36
9.	Maharashtra	32.10	59.05	8.85
10.	Orissa	33.17	58.40	8.43
11.	Punjab	31.27	59.34	9.38
12.	Rajasthan	39.89	52.85	7.25
13.	Tamil Nadu	26.78	63.71	9.51
14.	Uttar Pradesh	40.87	51.68	7.45
15.	West Bengal	33.23	59.52	7.25
	ALL INDIA (Including Union Territories)	35.35	56.93	7.72

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.4(A)
Selected Indicators of Human Development for Bigger States
(Birth and Death Rates), 2006

Sl. No	State	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	18.9	19.8	16.5	7.3	7.9	5.8
2.	Assam	24.6	26.1	15.4	8.7	9.2	5.8
3.	Bihar	29.9	30.7	23.0	7.7	7.8	6.3
4.	Chhattisgarh	26.9	28.5	19.9	8.1	8.5	6.3
5.	Delhi	18.4	19.5	18.2	4.7	5.4	4.6
6.	Gujarat	23.5	25.0	21.1	7.3	8.2	5.9
7.	Haryana	23.9	25.1	21.1	6.5	6.9	5.6
8.	Jammu&Kashmir	18.7	20.0	14.2	5.9	6.1	5.0
9.	Jharkhand	26.2	28.0	18.8	7.5	7.9	5.9
10.	Karnataka	20.1	21.5	17.7	7.1	8.0	5.5
11.	Kerala	14.9	15.0	14.6	6.7	6.8	6.5
12.	Madhya Pradesh	29.1	31.2	21.9	8.9	9.6	6.3
13.	Maharashtra	18.5	19.2	17.5	6.7	7.4	5.8
14.	Orissa	21.9	22.8	16.2	9.3	9.7	6.9
15.	Punjab	17.8	18.4	16.8	6.8	7.4	5.8
16.	Rajasthan	28.3	29.7	23.9	6.9	7.2	6.1
17.	Tamilnadu	16.2	16.5	15.9	7.5	8.3	6.4
18.	Uttar Pradesh	30.1	31.0	26.0	8.6	9.1	6.6
19.	West Bengal	18.4	20.7	12.3	6.2	6.2	6.3
	ALL INDIA	23.5	25.2	18.8	7.5	8.1	6.0

Source: S.R.S. Bulletins of October, 2007– Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 24.4(B)
Selected Indicators of Human Development for Bigger States
(Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate), 2006

Sl. No	State	Death Rate		Infant Mortality Rate,		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8.5	6.1	56	55	58
2.	Assam	9.2	8.1	67	67	68
3.	Bihar	7.4	7.9	60	58	63
4.	Chhattisgarh	8.1	8.7	61	59	62
5.	Delhi	5.0	4.3	37	36	39
6.	Gujarat	7.8	6.8	53	52	54
7.	Haryana	7.3	5.6	57	57	58
8.	Jammu&Kashmir	6.4	5.2	52	51	53
9.	Jharkhand	7.0	8.1	49	46	52
10.	Karnataka	8.0	6.3	48	46	50
11.	Kerala	7.5	5.9	15	14	16
12.	Madhya Pradesh	9.1	8.6	74	72	77
13.	Maharashtra	7.3	6.1	35	35	36
14.	Orissa	9.8	8.8	73	73	74
15.	Punjab	7.4	6.1	44	39	50
16.	Rajasthan	7.4	6.5	67	65	69
17.	Tamilnadu	8.4	6.6	37	36	37
18.	Uttar Pradesh	8.8	8.5	71	70	73
19.	West Bengal	6.8	5.6	38	37	40
	ALL INDIA	8.0	7.0	57	56	59

Source: S.R.S. Bulletin of October, 2007, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.4 (C)
Projected Levels of Expectation of Life at Birth(with out aids)
For India and States (Excluding Goa)
2006-2025 (Male)

Sl. No	India / State	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	65.4	66.9	68.4	69.4
2	Assam	61.6	63.6	65.6	67.1
3	Bihar	67.1	68.6	69.6	70.6
4	Chattisgarh	61.0	63.0	65.0	66.5
5	Delhi	71.4	72.2	73.0	73.5
6	Gujarat	67.2	69.2	70.7	71.9
7	Haryana	67.9	68.9	69.9	70.9
8	Himachal Pradesh	69.8	70.8	71.6	72.4
9	Jammu & Kashmir	65.0	66.5	68.0	69.2
10	Jharkhand	66.0	67.5	68.5	69.5
11	Karnataka	66.5	68.0	69.0	70.0
12	Kerala	72.0	73.2	74.2	75.2
13	Madhya Pradesh	62.5	64.5	66.5	68.0
14	Maharashtra	67.9	68.9	69.9	70.9
15	Orissa	62.3	64.3	66.3	67.8
16	Punjab	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.5
17	Rajasthan	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6
18	Tamilnadu	67.6	68.6	69.6	70.6
19	Uttar Pradesh	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.7
20	Uttaranchal	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.5
21	West Bengal	68.2	69.2	70.2	71.0
22	NE States (Excluding Assam)	68.1	69.1	70.1	70.9
	All India	65.8	67.3	68.8	69.8

Source: The Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.4 (D)
Projected Levels of Expectation of Life at Birth(with out aids)
For India and States (Excluding Goa)
2006-2025 (Female)

Sl. No	India / State	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3
2	Assam	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.8
3	Bihar	66.7	68.7	70.2	71.4
4	Chattisgarh	64.0	66.0	68.0	69.5
5	Delhi	74.8	75.8	76.6	77.4
6	Gujarat	71.0	72.5	73.7	74.9
7	Haryana	69.8	71.3	72.5	73.7
8	Himachal Pradesh	73.3	74.3	75.3	76.1
9	Jammu & Kashmir	67.0	69.3	71.3	72.8
10	Jharkhand	64.0	66.0	68.0	69.5
11	Karnataka	71.1	72.3	73.5	74.5
12	Kerala	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.6
13	Madhya Pradesh	63.3	65.3	67.3	69.3
14	Maharashtra	71.3	72.5	73.7	74.7
15	Orissa	64.8	67.3	69.6	71.6
16	Punjab	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.8
17	Rajasthan	69.2	70.7	71.9	73.1
18	Tamilnadu	70.6	71.8	73.0	74.0
19	Uttar Pradesh	64.4	66.9	69.2	71.2
20	Uttaranchal	68.0	69.5	71.0	72.2
21	West Bengal	70.9	72.1	73.3	74.3
22	NE States (Excluding Assam)	71.8	73.0	74.0	75.0
	All India	68.1	69.6	71.1	72.3

Source: The Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.5
Land Utilisation

(In Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04 (P)	2004-05 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	Geographical Area	3,287.26	3,287.26	3,287.26	3,287.30
II.	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation (1 to5)	3,048.45	3,048.47	3,058.43	3,052.30
1	Forests	694.87	694.67	697.00	696.70
2	Not available for cultivation (a+b)	417.80	420.36	422.18	423.00
	(a) Land put to non-Agri.uses	240.91	242.74	244.85	247.20
	(b) Barren and un- culturable land	176.89	177.62	177.33	175.80
3	Other un-culturable land excluding fallow land (a+b+c)	272.68	273.07	270.00	270.00
	(a)Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	105.81	104.99	104.55	104.30
	(b) Land under Miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	33.35	33.25	33.69	33.80
	(c) Culturable Waste	133.52	134.83	131.76	131.90
4	Fallow lands (a+b)	249.27	332.39	260.43	249.40
	(a) Fallow lands other than current fallows	102.54	117.08	112.38	107.20
	(b) Current fallows	146.73	215.31	148.05	142.20
5	Net area sown (6-7)	1,413.83	1,327.98	1,408.83	1,413.20
6	Total Cropped area	1,904.88	1,759.88	1,906.44	1,909.10
7	Area sown more than once	491.05	431.90	497.61	495.90
III.	Net Irrigated Area	558.53	531.48	551.05	585.40
IV	Gross Irrigated Area	783.28	729.66	768.20	795.10
V	Net Irrigated Area as % of Net Area Sown	39.50	40.01	39.11	41.42
VI	Gross Irrigated Area as % of Gross Area Sown	41.12	41.24	40.30	41.65

Source :- 1) Economic Intelligence service, CMIE, Agriculture (March,2006), Mumbai.

2) Statistical Abstract of A.P-2006

3) Fertilizers Statistics-2005-06

4) Agricultural Statistics at a Glance-2007

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(A)(i)
Area, Production and Yield of Food grains
State wise, 2003-04

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6,807	13,697	2,012
2	Arunachal Pradesh	192	245	1,276
3	Assam	2,743	4,036	1,471
4	Bihar	7,012	11,217	1,600
5	Chhatisgarh	5,068	6,226	1,228
6	Goa	63	181	2,873
7	Gujarat	4,034	6,571	1,629
8	Haryana	4,286	13,224	3,085
9	Himachal Pradesh	807	1,399	1,734
10	Jammu & Kashmir	902	1,375	1,524
11	Jharkhand	1,950	2,905	1,490
12	Karnataka	6,906	6,639	961
13	Kerala	309	636	2,058
14	Madhya Pradesh	12,677	15,872	1,252
15	Maharashtra	12,179	10,930	897
16	Manipur	168	383	2,280
17	Meghalaya	135	234	1,733
18	Mizoram	75	138	1,840
19	Nagaland	233	312	1,339
20	Orissa	5,388	7,225	1,341
21	Punjab	6,294	24,729	3,929
22	Rajasthan	13,964	17,986	1,288
23	Sikkim	72	100	1,389
24	Tamilnadu	2,879	4,459	1,549
25	Tripura	249	529	2,124
26	Uttar Pradesh	20,197	44,247	2,191
27	Uttaranchal	1,031	1,724	1,672
28	West Bengal	6,597	15,979	2,422
	All India	1,23,325	2,13,455	1,731

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(A)(ii)
Area, Production and Yield of Pulses State wise, 2003-04

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,185	1,239	567
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	8	1,143
3	Assam	115	63	548
4	Bihar	684	563	823
5	Chhatisgarh	876	479	547
6	Goa	10	9	900
7	Gujarat	833	622	747
8	Haryana	196	145	740
9	Himachal Pradesh	29	9	310
10	Jammu & Kashmir	28	13	464
11	Jharkhand	266	135	508
12	Karnataka	1,863	558	300
13	Kerala	11	8	727
14	Madhya Pradesh	4,620	3,577	774
15	Maharashtra	3,490	2,027	581
16	Manipur	6	3	500
17	Meghalaya	5	4	800
18	Mizoram	5	4	800
19	Nagaland	25	21	840
20	Orissa	715	273	382
21	Punjab	48	39	813
22	Rajasthan	3,861	2,279	590
23	Sikkim	7	7	1,000
24	Tamilnadu	537	201	374
25	Tripura	8	5	625
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,708	2,400	886
27	Uttaranchal	42	29	690
28	West Bengal	252	212	841
	All India	23,443	14,940	637

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(A)(iii)
Area, Production and Yield of Cereals
State wise, 2003-04

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,622	12,458	2,695
2	Arunachal Pradesh	184	237	1,288
3	Assam	2,628	3,973	1,512
4	Bihar	6,328	10,654	1,684
5	Chhatisgarh	4,192	5,747	1,371
6	Goa	53	172	3,245
7	Gujarat	3,201	5,949	1,858
8	Haryana	4,090	13,079	3,198
9	Himachal Pradesh	778	1,390	1,787
10	Jammu & Kashmir	875	1,363	1,558
11	Jharkhand	1,684	2,770	1,645
12	Karnataka	5,043	6,081	1,206
13	Kerala	298	628	2,107
14	Madhya Pradesh	8,057	12,295	1,526
15	Maharashtra	8,688	8,902	1,025
16	Manipur	162	380	2,346
17	Meghalaya	130	230	1,769
18	Mizoram	70	134	1,914
19	Nagaland	207	291	1,406
20	Orissa	4,673	6,953	1,488
21	Punjab	6,246	24,690	3,953
22	Rajasthan	10,103	15,708	1,555
23	Sikkim	65	93	1,431
24	Tamilnadu	2,342	4,259	1,819
25	Tripura	241	523	2,170
26	Uttar Pradesh	17,489	41,846	2,393
27	Uttaranchal	989	1,695	1,714
28	West Bengal	6,345	15,768	2,485
	All India	99,882	1,98,515	1,987

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(B)(i)
Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains
State wise, 2004-05

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6,266.8	13,396.0	2,138
2	Arunachal Pradesh	192.6	226.9	1,178
3	Assam	2,575.5	3,618.2	1,405
4	Bihar	6,463.2	7,704.4	1,192
5	Chhatisgarh	5,129.4	5,023.0	979
6	Goa	63.4	155.7	2,456
7	Gujarat	3,724.3	5,257.5	1,412
8	Haryana	4,240.2	13,109.0	3,092
9	Himachal Pradesh	838.6	1,612.3	1,923
10	Jammu & Kashmir	889.2	1,499.0	1,686
11	Jharkhand	1,872.1	2,311.1	1,234
12	Karnataka	7,563.0	10,495.0	1,388
13	Kerala	294.5	670.9	2,278
14	Madhya Pradesh	12,473.0	14,104.8	1,131
15	Maharashtra	12,605.3	10,540.7	836
16	Manipur	187.4	447.8	2,390
17	Meghalaya	134.5	225.2	1,674
18	Mizoram	66.0	124.6	1,888
19	Nagaland	255.8	403.5	1,577
20	Orissa	5,299.7	6,889.7	1,300
21	Punjab	6,354.3	25,670.7	4,040
22	Rajasthan	12,054.9	12,150.8	1,008
23	Sikkim	73.9	103.9	1,406
24	Tamilnadu	3,295.9	6,175.8	1,874
25	Tripura	255.4	556.4	2,179
26	Uttar Pradesh	19,293.8	37,836.3	1,961
27	Uttaranchal	1,038.0	1,761.0	1,697
28	West Bengal	6,475.7	16,055.4	2,479
	All India	1,20,078.0	1,98,362.8	1,652

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(B)(ii)
Area, Production and Yield of Pulses
State wise, 2004-05

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,803.8	1,019.0	565
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6.5	6.8	1,046
3	Assam	107.6	61.4	571
4	Bihar	657.9	466.9	710
5	Chhatisgarh	932.2	367.8	395
6	Goa	10.4	9.4	904
7	Gujarat	710.2	479.3	675
8	Haryana	184.2	146.0	793
9	Himachal Pradesh	32.3	18.1	560
10	Jammu & Kashmir	30.7	15.1	492
11	Jharkhand	273.0	160.0	586
12	Karnataka	2,106.0	792.0	376
13	Kerala	3.4	2.9	853
14	Madhya Pradesh	4,519.7	3,429.2	759
15	Maharashtra	3,384.0	1,664.0	492
16	Manipur	7.9	3.0	380
17	Meghalaya	2.6	3.6	1,385
18	Mizoram	3.7	4.8	1,297
19	Nagaland	31.6	25.2	797
20	Orissa	642.5	249.6	388
21	Punjab	39.6	31.7	801
22	Rajasthan	3,571.1	1,337.4	375
23	Sikkim	6.9	6.6	957
24	Tamilnadu	599.3	245.6	410
25	Tripura	8.9	5.5	618
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,803.7	2,375.0	847
27	Uttaranchal	45.0	28.0	622
28	West Bengal	225.7	167.1	740
	All India	22,763.0	13,129.5	577

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(B)(iii)
Area, Production and Yield of Cereals
State wise, 2004-05

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,463.0	12,377.0	2,773
2	Arunachal Pradesh	186.1	220.1	1,183
3	Assam	2,467.9	3,556.8	1,441
4	Bihar	5,805.3	7,237.5	1,247
5	Chhatisgarh	4,197.2	4,655.2	1,109
6	Goa	53.0	146.3	2,760
7	Gujarat	3,014.1	4,778.2	1,585
8	Haryana	4,056.0	12,963.0	3,196
9	Himachal Pradesh	806.3	1,594.2	1,977
10	Jammu & Kashmir	858.5	1,483.9	1,728
11	Jharkhand	1,599.1	2,151.1	1,345
12	Karnataka	5,457.0	9,703.0	1,778
13	Kerala	291.1	668.0	2,295
14	Madhya Pradesh	7,953.3	10,675.6	1,342
15	Maharashtra	9,221.3	8,876.7	963
16	Manipur	179.5	444.8	2,478
17	Meghalaya	131.9	221.6	1,680
18	Mizoram	62.3	119.8	1,923
19	Nagaland	224.2	378.3	1,687
20	Orissa	4,657.2	6,640.1	1,426
21	Punjab	6,314.7	25,639.0	4,060
22	Rajasthan	8,483.8	10,813.4	1,275
23	Sikkim	67.0	97.3	1,452
24	Tamilnadu	2,696.6	5,930.2	2,199
25	Tripura	246.5	550.9	2,235
26	Uttar Pradesh	16,490.1	35,461.3	2,150
27	Uttaranchal	993.0	1,733.0	1,745
28	West Bengal	6,250.0	15,888.3	2,542
	All India	97,315.0	1,85,233.3	1,903

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 24.6(C)(i)
Area, Production and Yield of Food Grains
State wise, 2005-06

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	7,170	16,950	2,365
2	Assam	2,600	3,680	1,416
3	Bihar	6,550	8,590	1,311
4	Chhatisgarh	5,150	5,710	1,111
5	Gujarat	3,970	6,150	1,551
6	Haryana	4,270	13,000	3,045
7	Jharkhand	1,930	2,070	1,073
8	Karnataka	7,600	13,490	1,776
9	Madhya Pradesh	11,680	13,200	1,130
10	Maharashtra	12,750	12,090	948
11	Orissa	5,460	7,360	1,349
12	Punjab	6,320	25,180	3,986
13	Rajasthan	12,450	11,450	919
14	Tamilnadu	3,320	6,130	1,847
15	Uttar Pradesh	19,640	40,410	2,057
16	Uttaranchal	1,030	1,590	1,548
17	West Bengal	6,440	15,610	2,423
18	Others	3,270	5,940	@
	All India	1,21,600	2,08,600	1,715

@ : Since Area/Production is low in individual States, Yield rate is not Worked out.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(C)(ii)
Area, Production and Yield of Pulses
State wise, 2005-06

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,780	1,380	772
2	Bihar	600	450	749
3	Chhatisgarh	950	450	477
4	Gujarat	780	550	704
5	Haryana	190	120	622
6	Jharkhand	290	170	592
7	Karnataka	1,980	960	487
8	Madhya Pradesh	4,280	3,230	754
9	Maharashtra	3,430	2,010	584
10	Orissa	810	340	416
11	Rajasthan	3,440	900	261
12	Tamilnadu	530	180	337
13	Uttar Pradesh	2,750	2,230	811
14	West Bengal	220	170	785
15	Others	360	240	@
	All India	22,390	13,380	598

@ : Since Area/Production is low in individual States, Yield rate is not Worked out.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi

TABLE 24.6(C)(iii)
Area, Production and Yield of Coarse Cereals
State wise, 2005-06

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl.No	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,390	3,860	2,772
2	Bihar	700	1,410	2,021
3	Chhatisgarh	350	160	460
4	Gujarat	1,610	1,840	1,142
5	Haryana	720	810	1,124
6	Himachal Pradesh	330	570	1,715
7	Jammu & Kashmir	350	470	1,344
8	Jharkhand	220	260	1,165
9	Karnataka	3,880	6,560	1,693
10	Madhya Pradesh	2,040	2,350	1,150
11	Maharashtra	6,870	6,090	887
12	Orissa	170	160	968
13	Punjab	180	470	2,697
14	Rajasthan	6,770	4,530	669
15	Tamilnadu	740	730	985
16	Uttar Pradesh	2,150	2,970	1,383
17	Uttaranchal	270	320	1,188
18	West Bengal	70	150	2,132
19	Others	250	360	@
	All India	29,060	34,070	1,172

@ : Since Area/Production is low in individual States, Yield rate is not Worked out.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.7
Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by Groups and Sub-Groups

(Base : 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Item	Financial Year Averages			
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (Pro) April 07 to Jan. 08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	All Commodities	187.3	195.6	206.1	214.4
I	Primary Articles	-	193.6	208.6	223.0
(A)	Food Articles	186.3	195.3	210.3	221.6
(a)	Food Grains (Cereals + Pulses)	177.5	186.9	205.9	214.5
	(a1) Cereals	177.9	185.8	199.3	210.5
	(a2) Pulses	174.4	194.6	253.8	244.1
(b)	Fruits & Vegetables	204.2	219.3	227.9	238.1
(c)	Milk	183.6	184.3	195.8	211.2
(d)	Eggs, Fish & Meat	194.0	217.2	226.9	238.3
(e)	Condiments and Spices	188.1	176.9	227.9	238.8
(f)	Other Food Articles	124.1	129.9	154.3	154.3
(B)	Non- Food Articles	187.6	179.1	188.2	209.6
(C)	Minerals	255.1	322.8	413.2	437.6
II	Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	280.2	306.8	324.9	324.8
III	Manufactured Products	166.3	171.5	179.0	186.8
(A)	Food Products	174.9	176.9	182.5	188.4
(B)	Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	216.2	226.8	243.5	267.1
(C)	Textiles	135.7	129.5	132.3	131.5
(D)	Wood & Wood Products	179.5	194.6	206.4	215.9
(E)	Paper and Paper Products	174.6	178.4	190.7	194.0
(F)	Leather and Leather Products	155.7	166.8	159.4	166.5
(G)	Rubber & Rubber Products	134.5	139.1	148.2	158.0
(H)	Chemical & Chemical Products	181.7	188.3	193.9	203.7
(I)	Non Metallic Mineral Products	157.7	170.0	191.8	207.9
(J)	Basic Metals, Alloys and Metal Products	203.3	218.7	233.3	245.9
(K)	Machinery and Machine Tools	140.2	147.5	155.6	166.3
(L)	Transport Equipment & Parts	154.3	159.9	162.4	166.0

Source: 1. Economic Advisor, Ministry of Commerce and Industries, GOI, New Delhi.
2. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, August 2006.

TABLE 24.8
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers
(General Index)

*(Base 1982= 100 upto December 2005 and 2001= 100 for data
from January 2006 onwards)*

Sl. No.	Centre	Financial year Average			
		2004-05	2005-06 @	2006-07	2007-08 (Pro) (April 07 to Feb 08)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	ALL INDIA	520	540	125	132
1.	Ahmedabad	510	522	123	130
2.	Alwaye (Ernakulam)	523	545	127	133
3.	Asansol	493	515	128	141
4.	Bangalore	508	538	128	138
5.	Bhavanagar	529	540	122	131
6.	Bhopal	540	566	130	135
7.	Chandigarh	-	620	127	132
8.	Chennai	555	567	119	126
9.	Coimbatore	501	508	121	128
10.	Delhi	611	652	124	129
11.	Guwahati	520	541	117	120
12.	Howrah	595	627	124	132
13.	Hyderabad	516	536	118	124
14.	Jaipur	473	498	130	136
15.	Jamshedpur	484	514	128	134
16.	Kolkatta	568	593	123	134
17.	Ludhiana	479	508	131	135
18.	Madurai	500	512	117	122
19.	Monghyr-Jamalpur*	483	516	128	136
20.	Mumbai	610	608	128	136
21.	Mundakayam	504	516	126	132
22.	Nagapur	533	556	134	141
23.	Saharanpur * (Kanpur)	479	510	127	132
24.	Sholapur	532	540	127	141
25.	Srinagar	606	634	120	126

@ : Represents average for Nine months (April – December 2005.)

* : Data for Saharanpur has been replaced by data for Kanpur from January 2006 onwards.

Note: New series of Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers with base 2001=100 was released in January 2006 by Labour Bureau, Shimla,

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin , August 2006.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.9
Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation Pumpset Energised

(As on 31st March, 2005)

Sl. No	State	Total Number of Villages (2001 Census)	No. of Villages Electrified	% of Villages covered	No. of Towns Electrified	Irrigation pumpset Energised
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	26,613	26,565	99.8	210	23,74,365
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3,863	1,867	48.3	17	0
3	Assam	25,124	19,342	77.0	125	3,675
4	Bihar	39,015	20,006	51.3	130	2,70,392
5	Chattisgarh	19,744	15,119	76.6	97	1,06,749
6	Goa	347	347	100.0	44	7,485
7	Gujarat	18,066	17,823	98.7	242	8,07,681
8	Harayana	6,764	6,764	100.0	106	4,62,635
9.	Himachal Pradesh	17,495	11,950	68.3	57	9,196
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6,417	6,304	98.2	75	9,714
11	Jharkhand	29,354	9,239	31.5	152	8,735
12	Karnataka	27,481	26,971	98.1	270	14,34,060
13	Kerala	1,364	1,364	100.0	159	4,46,366
14	Madhya Pradesh	52,117	50,213	96.3	394	13,29,388
15	Maharashtra	41,095	35,541	86.5	378	25,72,815
16	Manipur	2,315	1,903	82.2	33	45
17	Meghalaya	5,782	3,328	57.6	16	65

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.9 (Concl...)
Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation

(As on 31st March, 2005)

Sl. No	State	Total Number of Villages (2001 Census)	No. of Villages Electrified	% of Villages covered	No. of Towns Electrified	Irrigation pumpset Energised
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
18.	Mizoram	707	570	80.6	22	0
19.	Nagaland	1,278	855	66.9	9	194
20.	Orissa	47,529	26,235	55.2	138	74,625
21.	Punjab	12,278	12,278	100.0	157	9,12,889
22.	Rajasthan	39,753	25,385	63.9	222	7,41,124
23.	Sikkim	450	425	94.4	9	0
24.	Tamilnadu	15,400	14,621	94.9	832	18,54,471
25.	Tripura	858	491	57.2	23	3,095
26.	Uttar Pradesh	97,942	56,977	58.2	704	8,44,964
27.	Uttaranchal	15,761	14,534	92.2	86	17,719
28.	West Bengal	37,945	32,190	84.8	375	1,13,563
29.	Union Territories	875	593	67.8	79	39,004
	All India	5,93,732	4,39,800	74.1	5,161	1,44,45,014

Source: General Review, 2006 on Electricity issued by Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.10
Category-wise Per Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2004-05
(Utilities and Non - Utilities)

(In K.W.H.)

Sl. No	State	Dome- stic	Comm- ercial	Industrial		Agri- culture	All Cate- gories
				Low & Medium Voltage	High Vol- tage		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	99.61	23.59	31.53	115.21	179.02	543.14
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	56.52	11.74	3.91	0.00	0.00	144.78
3.	Assam	25.49	8.03	3.02	17.84	0.51	85.27
4.	Bihar	13.64	3.40	1.58	7.66	11.96	44.56
5.	Chhattisgarh	62.25	10.88	14.74	179.03	47.06	535.15
6.	Goa	206.56	80.67	43.24	649.88	10.84	1,318.34
7.	Gujarat	101.25	37.93	110.60	185.05	224.62	908.12
8.	Haryana	126.25	33.56	42.12	112.45	252.44	658.00
9.	Himachal Pradesh	127.93	38.61	22.81	212.87	3.99	484.04
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	137.19	41.84	69.38	0.00	11.47	348.74
11.	Jarkhand	29.43	5.63	4.05	219.71	2.12	402.14
12.	Karnataka	89.18	34.88	26.24	90.96	168.88	504.69
13.	Kerala	129.79	39.64	21.20	69.78	6.06	296.07
14.	Madhya Pradesh	58.97	12.55	10.60	61.91	90.00	308.40
15.	Maharashtra	124.02	52.44	47.19	174.95	105.13	585.35
16.	Manipur	45.01	4.88	2.82	0.37	0.09	70.47
17.	Meghalaya	70.61	15.86	2.17	199.81	0.38	352.21
18.	Mizoram	90.13	6.95	2.05	0.00	0.00	133.69
19.	Nagaland	57.15	8.71	1.74	0.00	0.00	87.23
20.	Orissa	69.34	13.92	7.05	86.28	4.77	394.89
21.	Punjab	198.33	50.62	73.59	267.94	253.36	907.30
22.	Rajasthan	55.53	17.91	24.42	61.15	87.54	328.09
23.	Sikkim	172.81	98.25	47.37	0.00	0.00	397.72
24.	Tamilnadu	172.12	58.53	70.07	149.18	151.67	713.26
25.	Tripura	44.19	9.74	14.93	0.00	21.13	113.10
26.	Uttar Pradesh	57.75	11.71	13.34	23.34	27.21	202.03
27.	Utaranchal	112.14	63.61	10.31	88.34	54.16	393.47
28.	West Bengal	66.71	24.81	20.53	81.58	9.90	247.54
	All India (+)	87.77	28.79	30.49	95.75	81.25	411.04

(+): Includes Union Territories.

Source: General Review, 2006 on Electricity issued by Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.11
Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant
Prices (New Series at 1999-2000 Prices)

Year	Net National Product (Rs. in Crores)		Per-capita Net National Product (in Rupees)	
	Current Prices	Constant (1999-2000) Prices	Current Prices	Constant (1999-2000) Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1999-2000	15,85,501	15,85,501	15,839	15,839
2000-2001	16,96,388	16,43,997	16,648	16,133
2001-2002	18,47,667	17,39,876	17,800	16,762
2002-2003	19,93,846	18,01,430	18,899	17,075
2003-2004	22,46,465	19,59,599	20,936	18,263
2004-2005 (R.E)	25,01,067	21,03,350	22,946	19,297
2005-2006 (P.E)	28,70,750	23,06,894	25,956	20,858
2006-2007 (Q.E)	33,25,817	25,30,495	29,642	22,553
2007-2008 (A.E)	37,70,302	27,60,325	33,131	24,256

R.E.: Revised Estimates

P.E : Provisional Estimates

Q.E : Quick Estimates

A.E : Advanced Estimates

Source: New Series of National Accounts Statistics, Central Statistical Organisation,
GOI, New Delhi

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.12(A)
Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of individual States, 2006-07
Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)

(Rs. in crores)

Sl. No	State	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Total Revenue	% of the Tax-Revenue to Total Revenue
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	33,611.47	11,534.51	45,145.98	74.45
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	416.94	1,975.70	23,92.64	17.43
3.	Assam	7,240.57	8,776.98	16,017.55	45.20
4.	Bihar	17,048.66	5,711.67	22,760.32	74.91
5.	Chattisgarh	8,346.03	3,580.26	11,926.29	69.98
6.	Goa	1,480.29	1,053.51	2,533.80	58.42
7.	Gujarat	22,496.60	7,963.32	30,459.92	73.86
8.	Haryana	11,769.71	4,148.41	15,918.12	73.94
9.	Himachal Pradesh	2,109.55	4,836.47	6,946.03	30.37
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,390.98	8,589.62	11,980.60	28.30
11.	Jharkhand	6,946.13	3,198.34	10,144.47	68.47
12.	Karnataka	28,897.57	9,098.23	37,995.80	76.05
13.	Kerala	15,197.55	3,769.49	18,967.04	80.13
14.	Madhya Pradesh	17,790.15	7,069.70	24,859.86	71.56
15.	Maharashtra	46,347.19	13,920.18	60,267.37	76.90
16.	Manipur	522.19	2,466.50	2,988.69	17.47
17.	Meghalaya	689.80	1,767.98	2,457.78	28.07
18.	Mizoram	334.60	1,658.79	1,993.39	16.79
19.	Nagaland	417.58	2,325.32	2,742.91	15.22
20.	Orissa	11,965.28	5,683.23	17,648.52	67.80
21.	Punjab	11,331.73	8,543.24	19,874.97	57.02
22.	Rajasthan	18,074.61	7,358.95	25,433.56	71.07
23.	Sikkim	338.62	2,078.05	2,416.66	14.01
24.	Tamilnadu	34,436.09	6,024.56	40,460.66	85.11
25.	Tripura	833.23	2,348.44	3,181.67	26.19
26.	Uttaranchal	3,482.30	3,361.04	6,843.34	50.89
27.	Uttar Pradesh	46,261.71	13,768.46	60,030.15	77.06
28.	West Bengal	21,039.71	6,001.06	27,040.77	77.81
	All States	3,72,816.83	1,58,612.00	53,1428.85	70.15
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	10,075.75	2,231.11	123,06.86	81.87
2.	Pondicherry	537.00	1,265.42	1,802.42	29.79

Source: State Finances A study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

TABLE 24.12(B)
Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of individual States, 2007-08
Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	State	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Total Revenue	% of the Tax-Revenue to Total Revenue
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	40,589.88	14,359.70	54,949.59	73.87
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	490.25	1,841.02	2,331.27	21.03
3.	Assam	8,267.87	8,720.36	16,988.23	48.67
4.	Bihar	20,001.16	7,439.87	27,441.03	72.89
5.	Chhattisgarh	9,343.38	4,123.57	13,466.96	69.38
6.	Goa	1,556.92	1,825.07	3,381.99	46.04
7.	Gujarat	25,154.92	7,809.30	32,964.22	76.31
8.	Haryana	13,594.10	4,323.25	17,917.35	75.87
9.	Himachal Pradesh	2,603.11	4,702.35	7,305.46	35.63
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,670.11	9,734.79	13,404.90	27.38
11.	Jharkhand	8,345.49	3,266.58	11,612.07	71.87
12.	Karnataka	32,991.17	7,770.92	40,762.09	80.94
13.	Kerala	17,591.27	3,854.47	21,445.75	82.03
14.	Madhya Pradesh	20,101.59	7,894.25	27,995.84	71.80
15.	Maharashtra	53,002.11	15,296.76	68,298.87	77.60
16.	Manipur	643.95	2,118.21	2,762.16	23.31
17.	Meghalaya	861.17	2,380.60	3,241.77	26.56
18.	Mizoram	409.02	1,527.34	1,936.36	21.12
19.	Nagaland	470.68	2,589.13	3,059.82	15.38
20.	Orissa	13,406.31	6,060.89	19,467.20	68.87
21.	Punjab	12,729.11	10,020.43	22,749.54	55.95
22.	Rajasthan	20,914.30	7,685.19	28,599.49	73.13
23.	Sikkim	406.36	2,358.06	2,764.41	14.70
24.	Tamilnadu	38,555.43	5,976.85	44,532.28	86.58
25.	Tripura	928.84	2,734.11	3,662.95	25.36
26.	Uttaranchal	3,990.52	5,025.98	9,016.50	44.26
27.	Uttar Pradesh	55,281.40	18,736.30	74,017.69	74.69
28.	West Bengal	24,321.29	6,336.02	30,657.31	79.33
	ALL STATES	4,30,221.71	17,65,11.37	6,06,733.09	70.91
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	12,125.03	3,157.12	15,282.15	79.34
2.	Pondicherry	586.00	1,373.80	1,959.80	29.90

Source: State Finances A study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.13(A)
Development & Non-Development Expenditure of individual States, 2006-07 Revenue Account (Revised Estimates)

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl No	State	Development Expenditure	Non-Development Expenditure	Compensation Assignment to Local bodies and PR Institutions	Total Expenditure	% of Developmental Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29,051.56	15,887.87	260.10	45,199.53	64.27
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,391.02	581.14	0.00	1,972.16	70.53
3.	Assam	10,225.62	6,406.03	16.00	16,647.65	61.42
4.	Bihar	13,383.35	10,125.02	4.37	23,512.74	56.92
5.	Chattisgarh	6,760.48	3,027.94	459.54	10,247.96	65.97
6.	Goa	1,734.20	834.48	0.00	2,568.68	67.51
7.	Gujarat	16,612.20	11,890.71	154.15	28,657.06	57.97
8.	Haryana	11,441.66	4,853.68	275.91	16,571.25	69.05
9.	Himachal Pradesh	3,880.12	3,117.02	2.87	7,000.01	55.43
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5,931.72	4,135.11	0.00	10,066.84	58.92
11	Jharkhand	7,716.44	3,515.23	2.66	11,234.33	68.69
12	Karnataka	21,395.33	12,238.64	1,530.29	35,164.26	60.84
13	Kerala	11,735.87	11,236.60	1,911.04	24,883.51	47.16
14	Madhya Pradesh	13,005.97	8,824.81	1,265.70	23,096.48	56.31
15	Maharashtra	35,864.90	26,648.94	946.05	63,459.89	56.52
16	Manipur	1,386.84	825.35	0.00	2,212.19	62.69
17	Meghalaya	1,432.09	685.67	0.00	2,117.76	67.62
18	Mizoram	1,160.39	656.61	0.00	1,817.01	63.86
19	Nagaland	1,288.32	1,047.87	0.00	2,336.19	55.15
20	Orissa	8,720.46	7,902.92	277.42	16,900.79	51.60
21	Punjab.	9,265.06	12,391.15	409.34	22,065.56	41.99
22	Rajasthan	14,746.35	10,583.18	7.58	25,337.11	58.20
23	Sikkim	705.65	1,262.03	0.00	1,967.68	35.86
24	Tamilnadu	22,868.61	15,367.77	2,470.87	40,707.25	56.18
25	Tripura	1,373.07	1,209.71	51.10	2,633.89	52.13
26	Uttaranchal	3,791.01	2,397.53	296.75	6,485.29	58.46
27	Uttar Pradesh	29,870.45	24,107.21	2,693.52	56,671.18	52.71
28	West Bengal	17,194.80	17,948.37	317.22	35,460.39	48.49
	ALL INDIA	3,03,933.53	2,19,708.61	12,406.44	5,36,994.63	56.60
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	4,630.79	2,877.95	531.84	8,040.58	57.59
2.	Pondicherry	1,468.62	464.75	3.79	1,937.17	75.81

Source: State Finances A Study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai..

TABLE 24.13(B)
Development & Non-Development Expenditure of individual
States, 2007-08 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl No	State	Develop-ment Expen-diture	Non-Develop-ment Expen-diture	Compensation Assignment to Local bodies and PR Institutions	Total Expen-diture	% of Develop-mental Expen-diture
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	35,857.21	18,848.04	280.79	54,986.04	65.21
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,597.88	570.64	0	2,168.53	73.68
3.	Assam	9,921.51	6,030.99	138.31	16,090.81	61.66
4.	Bihar	13,667.09	10,290.67	0	23,957.76	57.05
5.	Chattisgarh	7,557.20	3,711.91	396.50	11,665.62	64.78
6.	Goa	1,766.97	1,622.94	0	3,389.91	52.12
7.	Gujarat	17,511.07	13,701.91	100.36	31,313.35	55.92
8.	Haryana	11,194.59	5,241.87	332.09	16,768.55	66.76
9.	Himachal Pradesh	4,225.71	3,326.73	3.16	7,555.60	55.93
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6,115.25	4,500.60	0	1,0615.86	57.60
11	Jharkhand	7,692.00	4,426.79	0.16	12,118.94	63.47
12	Karnataka	25,458.89	11,772.16	1,904.39	39,135.44	65.05
13	Kerala	12,318.89	12,275.89	2,102.13	26,696.90	46.14
14	Madhya Pradesh	14,527.63	10,078.40	1,383.08	25,989.11	55.90
15	Maharashtra	36,981.55	29,870.74	935.90	67,788.2	54.55
16	Manipur	1,514.67	843.48	0	2,358.15	64.23
17	Meghalaya	1,960.10	771.99	0	2,732.09	71.74
18	Mizoram	1,133.16	640.35	0	1,773.51	63.89
19	Nagaland	1,332.13	1,122.22	0	2,454.35	54.28
20	Orissa	9,952.52	8,148.06	320.89	1,8421.47	54.03
21	Punjab.	10,563.22	13,460.29	565.47	24,588.97	42.96
22	Rajasthan	16,703.88	11,663.77	17.08	28,384.73	58.85
23	Sikkim	783.11	1,596.91	0	2,380.02	32.90
24	Tamilnadu	25,092.39	16,448.12	3,093.16	4,4633.67	56.22
25	Tripura	1,510.97	1,449.22	63.15	3,023.35	49.98
26	Uttaranchal	4,934.92	2,814.11	323.55	8,072.58	61.13
27	Uttar Pradesh	37,753.69	26,491.28	3,626.41	67,871.38	55.63
28	West Bengal	18,623.09	18,865.15	336.82	37,825.06	49.23
	ALL STATES	3,38,251.30	2,40,585.23	15,923.42	5,94,759.95	56.87
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	5,889.04	3,410.67	666.94	9,966.64	59.09
2.	Pondicherry	1,653.30	492.53	4.03	2,149.86	76.90

Source: State Finances A Study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by RBI, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(A)
State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors
to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2006-07 (Revised Estimates)

Sl. No	State	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	Medical and Public Health	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Rural Development
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	15.60	3.64	3.66	5.84
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12.72	4.15	11.80	2.40
3	Assam	23.12	4.88	5.06	5.38
4	Bihar	22.54	4.40	2.67	6.55
5	Chhattisgarh	16.21	3.55	10.05	7.19
6	Goa	16.20	5.22	2.92	1.82
7	Gujarat	15.64	3.25	3.60	3.80
8	Haryana	14.16	2.64	3.75	1.97
9	Himachal Pradesh	18.09	4.59	6.91	1.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11.97	5.35	5.92	1.18
11	Jharkhand	18.85	6.12	6.00	10.37
12	Karnataka	16.80	3.45	8.12	2.79
13	Kerala	19.78	5.08	5.11	1.66
14	Madhya Pradesh	15.51	4.16	7.81	7.32
15	Maharashtra	19.75	3.42	5.19	4.87
16	Manipur	16.92	3.11	7.05	2.25
17	Meghalaya	18.35	4.40	10.14	4.65
18	Mizoram	17.56	4.34	9.96	2.45
19	Nagaland	14.35	4.04	8.45	4.31
20	Orissa	15.12	3.28	4.12	3.72
21	Punjab	12.15	3.26	2.46	0.69
22	Rajasthan	19.19	4.30	3.29	4.08
23	Sikkim	11.06	2.66	5.98	1.90
24	Tamilnadu	16.88	3.78	4.83	1.88
25	Tripura	20.16	4.17	7.42	3.52
26	Uttaranchal	21.55	3.81	9.48	4.26
27	Uttar Pradesh	19.12	4.69	3.06	4.11
28	West Bengal	18.50	4.39	2.60	4.58
	ALL STATES	17.66	4.00	4.74	4.13
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	22.90	12.03	0.65	0.06
2.	Pondicherry	11.40	8.43	5.27	1.21

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(A)
State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected
Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2006-07
(Revised Estimates)

Sl. No	State	Irrigation and Flood control	Energy	Industry and Minerals	Transport and Communications
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	10.00	3.01	0.83	2.38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3.14	6.12	0.90	5.35
3	Assam	1.91	1.83	1.06	3.14
4	Bihar	3.22	4.61	0.31	1.99
5	Chhattisgarh	1.02	1.82	1.30	3.28
6	Goa	1.08	20.72	1.23	4.51
7	Gujarat	1.81	7.08	1.00	4.23
8	Haryana	4.47	22.82	1.05	6.10
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.83	2.86	0.48	6.45
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2.08	18.42	1.20	0.37
11	Jharkhand	1.64	3.82	1.66	2.98
12	Karnataka	0.79	7.00	1.15	4.36
13	Kerala	1.10	0.22	0.99	3.25
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.23	2.98	0.74	1.90
15	Maharashtra	2.23	3.65	0.81	1.00
16	Manipur	2.30	10.90	1.77	3.75
17	Meghalaya	0.64	7.18	2.32	3.62
18	Mizoram	0.14	7.59	1.96	3.74
19	Nagaland	1.93	4.90	1.85	3.92
20	Orissa	1.67	0.79	0.70	3.59
21	Punjab	2.77	8.85	0.65	2.17
22	Rajasthan	3.93	6.91	0.40	3.24
23	Sikkim	0.93	1.94	1.17	2.98
24	Tamilnadu	1.15	2.91	1.23	2.12
25	Tripura	1.05	0.05	1.22	2.85
26	Uttaranchal	2.46	0.62	0.45	2.54
27	Uttar Pradesh	3.72	2.88	0.37	2.60
28	West Bengal	1.86	0.05	1.11	2.39
	ALL STATES	2.84	4.62	0.87	2.75
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.64	1.21	0.27	4.02
2.	Pondicherry	0.99	25.22	1.16	2.27

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(A) (Concl.,)
State wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected
Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2006-07
(Revised Estimates)

Sl. No	State	Science, Technology & Environment	General Economic Services	Others	Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.01	1.27	53.77	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.58	5.09	47.75	100.00
3	Assam	0.01	2.79	50.80	100.00
4	Bihar	-	0.55	53.17	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	0.08	0.30	55.20	100.00
6	Goa	0.14	1.47	44.66	100.00
7	Gujarat	0.15	1.13	58.32	100.00
8	Haryana	0.05	0.23	42.75	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.03	1.35	55.44	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.08	0.69	52.75	100.00
11	Jharkhand	-	0.92	47.64	100.00
12	Karnataka	0.12	1.22	54.21	100.00
13	Kerala	0.25	0.87	61.69	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.04	0.22	58.11	100.00
15	Maharashtra	0.04	0.51	58.54	100.00
16	Manipur	0.47	1.64	49.85	100.00
17	Meghalaya	0.01	2.12	46.56	100.00
18	Mizoram	0.09	1.51	50.66	100.00
19	Nagaland	0.48	2.72	53.05	100.00
20	Orissa	0.11	2.93	63.95	100.00
21	Punjab	0.00	3.02	63.98	100.00
22	Rajasthan	0.02	1.17	53.47	100.00
23	Sikkim	0.12	0.79	70.45	100.00
24	Tamilnadu	0.03	5.39	59.81	100.00
25	Tripura	0.03	0.53	59.00	100.00
26	Uttaranchal	0.21	1.17	53.46	100.00
27	Uttar Pradesh	0.17	0.21	59.07	100.00
28	West Bengal	0.03	0.28	64.21	100.00
	ALL STATES	0.08	1.33	56.99	100.00
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.09	0.50	57.63	100.00
2.	Pondicherry	0.07	1.56	42.45	100.00

Source: State Finances A Study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(B)
State-wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected
Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2007-08 (Budget Estimates)

Sl. No	State	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	Medical and Public Health	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Rural Development
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	14.66	3.79	3.65	4.58
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9.96	3.67	8.39	2.10
3	Assam	23.08	6.20	5.23	5.02
4	Bihar	22.48	4.17	2.69	7.98
5	Chhattisgarh	16.48	4.34	9.38	6.77
6	Goa	11.36	4.07	2.36	1.41
7	Gujarat	15.27	3.28	4.04	3.40
8	Haryana	17.37	2.90	4.55	2.42
9	Himachal Pradesh	19.71	4.70	6.22	2.23
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12.16	5.32	5.76	1.27
11	Jharkhand	19.21	4.11	6.68	6.35
12	Karnataka	17.76	3.67	9.54	2.92
13	Kerala	20.79	4.66	4.43	0.96
14	Madhya Pradesh	15.75	3.81	6.75	7.77
15	Maharashtra	18.17	3.47	4.51	5.39
16	Manipur	15.81	3.25	5.98	2.76
17	Meghalaya	18.57	4.26	11.29	6.02
18	Mizoram	16.50	4.81	7.99	2.80
19	Nagaland	14.29	4.28	7.78	3.82
20	Orissa	16.43	3.81	5.30	5.60
21	Punjab	11.88	3.08	3.55	1.52
22	Rajasthan	18.47	4.36	3.11	4.12
23	Sikkim	10.03	2.79	5.37	1.66
24	Tamilnadu	18.47	4.03	4.48	1.43
25	Tripura	19.41	4.14	7.50	3.06
26	Uttaranchal	20.51	4.22	8.37	4.64
27	Uttar Pradesh	17.98	4.36	3.85	4.47
28	West Bengal	18.07	4.40	2.54	4.70
	ALL STATES	17.46	4.00	4.81	4.14
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	22.58	12.27	0.54	0.81
2.	Pondicherry	10.84	8.38	4.03	0.87

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(B)

State-wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2007-08 (Budget Estimates)

Sl. No	State	Irrigation and Flood control	Energy	Industry and Minerals	Transport & Communications
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	10.09	4.69	1.03	2.54
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3.77	5.72	0.65	4.83
3	Assam	2.18	0.21	1.02	3.18
4	Bihar	2.42	3.04	0.56	2.35
5	Chhattisgarh	0.88	1.83	1.30	2.92
6	Goa	0.98	15.10	1.22	3.04
7	Gujarat	1.51	7.25	1.44	4.65
8	Haryana	4.85	13.79	0.47	6.74
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.74	2.57	0.54	6.35
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2.27	19.35	1.21	0.35
11	Jharkhand	1.25	5.72	1.53	2.88
12	Karnataka	0.67	5.57	1.60	3.72
13	Kerala	1.18	0.22	0.73	2.87
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.17	2.84	0.82	1.86
15	Maharashtra	2.54	3.46	0.90	1.03
16	Manipur	2.15	8.60	1.66	3.60
17	Meghalaya	0.70	7.81	2.34	2.91
18	Mizoram	0.37	7.96	1.65	3.89
19	Nagaland	2.38	4.01	2.73	3.95
20	Orissa	2.00	0.62	0.80	4.27
21	Punjab	2.72	8.15	0.53	1.99
22	Rajasthan	3.65	4.54	0.37	2.51
23	Sikkim	0.54	1.75	1.11	2.63
24	Tamilnadu	1.24	2.58	0.97	1.98
25	Tripura	1.02	0.06	1.06	2.74
26	Uttaranchal	2.31	0.25	0.46	2.69
27	Uttar Pradesh	3.71	2.40	1.06	2.20
28	West Bengal	1.63	0.10	0.79	2.32
	ALL STATES	2.90	4.03	0.96	2.66
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.52	0.07	0.31	4.54
2.	Pondicherry	0.96	23.87	1.28	1.40

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(B) (Concl.,)
State-wise Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Selected
Sectors to Total Budgeted Expenditure, 2007-08 (Budget Estimates)

Sl. No	State	Science, Technology & Environment	General Economic Services	Others	Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.02	1.36	53.59	100.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.47	27.62	32.83	100.00
3	Assam	0.03	2.45	51.40	100.00
4	Bihar		0.53	53.78	100.00
5	Chhattisgarh	0.07	0.28	55.76	100.00
6	Goa	0.11	1.03	59.32	100.00
7	Gujarat	0.10	1.12	57.94	100.00
8	Haryana	0.05	0.73	46.12	100.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.02	1.25	54.67	100.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.09	1.16	51.06	100.00
11	Jharkhand	-	0.84	51.43	100.00
12	Karnataka	0.09	2.22	52.24	100.00
13	Kerala	0.24	0.85	63.07	100.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.11	0.21	58.91	100.00
15	Maharashtra	0.04	0.49	60.02	100.00
16	Manipur	0.47	8.97	46.75	100.00
17	Meghalaya	0.01	3.80	42.28	100.00
18	Mizoram	0.14	3.11	50.77	100.00
19	Nagaland	0.32	3.05	53.40	100.00
20	Orissa	0.19	2.42	58.56	100.00
21	Punjab	0.08	4.27	62.22	100.00
22	Rajasthan	0.02	5.84	53.03	100.00
23	Sikkim	0.15	1.52	72.46	100.00
24	Tamilnadu	0.04	4.74	60.06	100.00
25	Tripura	0.08	0.59	60.36	100.00
26	Uttaranchal	0.15	1.18	55.22	100.00
27	Uttar Pradesh	0.18	0.22	59.58	100.00
28	West Bengal	0.06	0.29	65.10	100.00
	ALL STATES	0.08	1.74	57.21	100.00
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	0.21	0.61	57.54	100.00
2.	Pondicherry	0.06	2.27	46.03	100.00

Source: State Finances A Study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(C)
State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors
2006-07 (Revised Estimates)

(In Rupees)

Sl No	State	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	Medical and Public Health	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Rural Development
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	864.36	201.50	202.85	323.63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2,118.07	690.88	1,965.71	399.32
3	Assam	1,324.99	279.49	290.04	308.52
4	Bihar	574.68	112.27	68.02	166.99
5	Chhattisgarh	724.53	158.46	449.08	321.23
6	Goa	2,702.79	870.97	487.27	303.96
7	Gujarat	803.36	166.65	185.09	195.11
8	Haryana	988.08	184.13	262.00	137.46
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,940.24	492.29	741.69	212.15
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,085.31	485.34	536.80	106.65
11	Jharkhand	712.02	231.03	226.68	391.76
12	Karnataka	1,038.26	213.09	501.69	172.39
13	Kerala	1,467.70	377.19	379.32	123.47
14	Madhya Pradesh	530.00	142.08	266.90	250.11
15	Maharashtra	1,178.07	203.75	309.87	290.44
16	Manipur	1,602.70	294.22	667.21	212.97
17	Meghalaya	1,554.64	372.56	858.84	393.92
18	Mizoram	3,329.65	823.38	1,889.46	464.93
19	Nagaland	1,562.56	440.33	920.51	468.95
20	Orissa	650.66	141.01	177.45	160.26
21	Punjab	1,015.63	272.66	205.26	57.87
22	Rajasthan	766.68	171.97	131.58	163.15
23	Sikkim	3,733.10	898.80	2,019.55	642.54
24	Tamilnadu	1,047.03	234.47	299.85	116.52
25	Tripura	1,539.66	318.76	566.40	269.03
26	Uttaranchal	1,492.17	263.52	656.68	294.79
27	Uttar Pradesh	580.14	142.36	92.79	124.80
28	West Bengal	761.71	180.92	107.20	188.71
	ALL STATES	855.19	193.50	229.75	199.83
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	1117.07	586.82	31.82	2.97
2.	Pondicherry	1926.61	1,424.35	890.23	204.10

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(C)
State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors
2006-07 (Revised Estimates)

(in Rupees)

Sl. No	State	Irrigation and Flood control	Energy	Industry and Minerals	Transport & Communications
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	554.06	166.85	45.74	131.87
2	Arunachal Pradesh	523.73	1,019.59	149.49	890.79
3	Assam	109.68	105.14	60.85	179.96
4	Bihar	82.09	117.57	7.88	50.62
5	Chhattisgarh	45.69	81.53	58.26	146.43
6	Goa	180.58	3,455.84	205.97	752.73
7	Gujarat	92.85	363.32	51.58	217.11
8	Haryana	311.82	1,592.83	73.25	425.93
9	Himachal Pradesh	196.28	307.23	51.01	691.45
10	Jammu & Kashmir	188.78	1,670.90	108.43	33.26
11	Jharkhand	61.90	144.25	62.53	112.71
12	Karnataka	48.95	432.35	71.13	269.23
13	Kerala	81.62	16.25	73.76	240.97
14	Madhya Pradesh	42.01	101.88	25.18	64.90
15	Maharashtra	132.95	217.83	48.07	59.76
16	Manipur	218.11	1,031.89	167.38	354.97
17	Meghalaya	54.32	608.60	196.44	306.92
18	Mizoram	26.93	1,439.46	372.03	708.98
19	Nagaland	209.98	533.75	201.72	426.99
20	Orissa	72.05	34.04	30.14	154.65
21	Punjab	231.38	739.63	54.70	181.67
22	Rajasthan	157.09	276.03	16.01	129.30
23	Sikkim	312.69	656.43	395.54	1,006.69
24	Tamilnadu	71.33	180.21	76.21	131.32
25	Tripura	79.88	3.65	92.87	217.40
26	Uttaranchal	170.52	43.12	31.11	175.60
27	Uttar Pradesh	112.78	87.37	11.13	78.82
28	West Bengal	76.49	1.98	45.71	98.21
	ALL STATES	137.64	223.66	42.01	133.37
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	31.03	58.79	13.22	196.21
2.	Pondicherry	166.67	4,262.30	195.55	383.42

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(C) (Concld.,)
State Wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors
2006-07 (Revised Estimates)

(in Rupees.)

Sl. No	State	Science, Technology & Environment	General Economic Services	Others	Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.68	70.38	2,980.36	5,542.28
2	Arunachal Pradesh	97.30	848.48	7,953.38	16,656.76
3	Assam	0.78	159.85	2,910.80	5,730.10
4	Bihar		14.09	1,355.75	2,549.97
5	Chhattisgarh	3.47	13.41	2,466.37	4,468.46
6	Goa	24.03	245.97	7,449.61	16,679.74
7	Gujarat	7.58	57.77	2,994.51	5,134.94
8	Haryana	3.59	16.37	2,983.97	6,979.43
9	Himachal Pradesh	3.00	144.58	5,946.41	10,726.34
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7.55	62.63	4,784.39	9,070.04
11	Jharkhand	-	34.65	1,799.34	3,776.88
12	Karnataka	7.31	75.19	3,349.45	6,179.03
13	Kerala	18.20	64.43	4,577.25	7,420.16
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.45	7.46	1,986.25	3,418.21
15	Maharashtra	2.31	30.35	3,491.67	5,965.06
16	Manipur	44.22	155.44	4,720.89	9,469.99
17	Meghalaya	1.12	179.40	3,944.28	8,471.04
18	Mizoram	17.75	286.01	9,608.14	18,966.70
19	Nagaland	52.68	296.41	5,777.44	10,891.33
20	Orissa	4.94	125.91	2,751.97	4,303.08
21	Punjab	0.40	252.81	5,349.00	8,361.02
22	Rajasthan	0.79	46.64	2,136.63	3,995.89
23	Sikkim	39.79	266.90	23,778.90	33,750.94
24	Tamilnadu	1.81	334.28	3,709.60	6,202.63
25	Tripura	2.61	40.56	4,505.86	7,636.68
26	Uttaranchal	14.32	80.77	3,702.43	6,925.03
27	Uttar Pradesh	5.30	6.51	1,792.53	3,034.52
28	West Bengal	1.11	11.73	2,643.55	4,117.32
	ALL STATES	3.74	64.35	2,760.37	4,843.41
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	4.48	24.56	2,810.84	4,877.81
2.	Pondicherry	11.43	263.26	7,175.83	16,903.75

Note: Projected Population for the year 2007 is taken for Per Capita calculation.

Source: State Finances A Study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(D)
State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors
2007-08 (Budget Estimates)

(In Rupees)

Sl No	State	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	Medical and Public Health	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Rural Development
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	978.41	252.78	243.79	305.48
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,802.84	663.61	1,519.53	379.38
3	Assam	1,261.85	338.70	285.97	274.41
4	Bihar	575.08	106.74	68.79	204.17
5	Chhattisgarh	825.99	217.65	470.23	339.65
6	Goa	2,412.16	864.47	500.25	299.75
7	Gujarat	844.68	181.53	223.42	187.86
8	Haryana	1,204.74	201.32	315.94	168.16
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,258.57	538.50	712.77	254.97
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,146.91	501.33	543.52	119.89
11	Jharkhand	771.22	164.91	268.30	254.96
12	Karnataka	1,207.69	249.31	648.70	198.40
13	Kerala	1,642.04	368.26	350.18	76.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	595.51	144.06	255.21	293.77
15	Maharashtra	1,140.54	217.62	282.95	338.28
16	Manipur	1,576.65	324.66	596.28	275.47
17	Meghalaya	2,005.85	460.08	1,219.41	650.12
18	Mizoram	3,016.91	878.76	1,461.75	511.86
19	Nagaland	1,615.34	483.42	879.92	432.38
20	Orissa	763.33	176.94	246.36	260.32
21	Punjab	1,093.25	283.28	327.00	140.07
22	Rajasthan	812.40	191.78	136.67	181.28
23	Sikkim	4,037.39	1,124.70	2,162.27	667.01
24	Tamilnadu	1,246.84	272.31	302.54	96.29
25	Tripura	1,680.72	358.95	649.30	264.97
26	Uttaranchal	1,740.88	357.80	710.51	393.61
27	Uttar Pradesh	641.34	155.66	137.34	159.43
28	West Bengal	785.85	191.34	110.39	204.36
	ALL STATES	923.87	211.62	254.52	219.13
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	1,327.35	721.30	31.60	47.63
2.	Pondicherry	1,934.97	1,495.93	720.10	156.15

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(D) (Contd.,)
State wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors
2007-08 (Budget Estimates)

(in Rupees)

Sl. No	State	Irrigation and Flood control	Energy	Industry and Minerals	Transport & Communications
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	673.63	313.34	68.59	169.82
2	Arunachal Pradesh	682.14	1,035.81	116.86	874.79
3	Assam	119.22	11.36	55.90	173.69
4	Bihar	61.83	77.87	14.42	60.08
5	Chhattisgarh	43.90	91.92	65.03	146.62
6	Goa	207.71	3,208.02	259.84	644.99
7	Gujarat	83.52	400.78	79.59	256.94
8	Haryana	336.63	956.47	32.65	467.77
9	Himachal Pradesh	199.15	293.92	61.32	727.49
10	Jammu & Kashmir	213.99	1,824.66	114.04	32.84
11	Jharkhand	50.32	229.66	61.32	115.84
12	Karnataka	45.87	378.45	109.11	252.67
13	Kerala	92.89	17.72	57.41	226.49
14	Madhya Pradesh	44.35	107.49	30.82	70.41
15	Maharashtra	159.46	217.45	56.36	64.84
16	Manipur	214.30	858.08	165.27	359.31
17	Meghalaya	75.06	843.87	252.73	314.15
18	Mizoram	68.04	1,454.74	302.47	712.06
19	Nagaland	268.91	453.85	308.11	446.06
20	Orissa	92.88	28.58	37.07	198.27
21	Punjab	250.11	750.02	48.84	183.22
22	Rajasthan	160.32	199.60	16.11	110.29
23	Sikkim	216.92	703.21	447.72	1,060.07
24	Tamilnadu	83.74	174.11	65.50	133.42
25	Tripura	88.20	4.98	91.46	237.38
26	Uttaranchal	196.06	20.88	39.17	227.97
27	Uttar Pradesh	132.18	85.49	37.83	78.44
28	West Bengal	70.99	4.32	34.18	100.76
	ALL STATES	153.28	213.29	50.91	140.61
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	30.68	4.28	18.27	266.97
2.	Pondicherry	172.09	4,262.46	228.57	250.66

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14(D) (Concl.,)
State Wise Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Selected Sectors
2007-08 (Budget Estimates) (in Rs.)

Sl. No	State	Science, Technology & Environment	General Economic Services	Others	Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.06	90.90	3,577.28	6,675.09
2	Arunachal Pradesh	85.81	4,998.66	5,941.82	18,101.25
3	Assam	1.62	134.00	2,809.86	5,466.56
4	Bihar	-	13.61	1,376.09	2,558.69
5	Chhattisgarh	3.30	13.80	2,795.28	5,013.37
6	Goa	23.81	218.42	12,600.63	21,240.04
7	Gujarat	5.54	62.17	3,203.82	5,529.85
8	Haryana	3.45	50.51	3,199.83	6,937.47
9	Himachal Pradesh	2.77	143.65	6,263.44	11,456.56
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8.60	109.73	4,814.94	9,430.45
11	Jharkhand	-	33.84	2,065.04	4,015.42
12	Karnataka	6.31	151.01	3,552.74	6,800.25
13	Kerala	19.05	66.86	4,981.13	7,898.02
14	Madhya Pradesh	3.98	7.91	2,227.42	3,780.95
15	Maharashtra	2.36	30.49	3,767.96	6,278.31
16	Manipur	46.70	894.75	4,663.79	9,975.25
17	Meghalaya	1.11	410.36	4,566.05	10,798.77
18	Mizoram	25.67	569.07	9,282.27	18,283.61
19	Nagaland	35.70	344.40	6,037.08	11,305.16
20	Orissa	8.64	112.53	2,720.53	4,645.43
21	Punjab	7.16	393.15	5,725.67	9,201.77
22	Rajasthan	0.86	256.82	2,332.30	4,398.41
23	Sikkim	59.39	613.54	29,178.85	40,271.07
24	Tamilnadu	2.43	319.75	4,054.93	6,751.83
25	Tripura	6.53	50.87	5,227.04	8,660.41
26	Uttaranchal	13.02	100.54	4,687.20	8,487.62
27	Uttar Pradesh	6.58	7.72	2,125.40	3,567.41
28	West Bengal	2.46	12.60	2,830.70	4,347.96
	ALL STATES	4.46	91.87	3,026.54	5,290.09
1.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	12.08	35.94	3,382.19	5,878.29
2.	Pondicherry	10.30	405.90	8,218.85	17,855.98

Note: Projected Population for the year 2008 is taken for Per Capita calculation.

Source: State Finances A Study of Budgets of 2007-08 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.15
Factories Registered under Section 2m (i) and 2m (ii)
State wise, 2004-05

Sl.No	State	No.of Factories	No.of Employees	Fixed Capital (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	15,568	9,33,473	35,26,698
2	Assam	1,710	1,19,548	7,02,998
3	Bihar	1,674	61,775	2,96,767
4	Chattisgarh	1,343	1,06,409	12,27,351
5	Gujarat	13,603	8,08,618	87,11,140
6	Haryana	4,339	3,54,861	16,62,464
7	Himachal Pradesh	653	44,287	5,94,781
8	Jammu & Kashmir	424	31,090	78,445
9	Jharkhand	1,607	1,52,530	16,20,522
10	Karnataka	7,596	5,53,457	38,36,252
11	Kerala	5,493	3,17,834	7,39,885
12	Madhya Pradesh	3,028	2,16,563	17,46,384
13	Maharashtra	18,912	11,62,346	96,16,976
14	Orissa	1,749	1,45,747	16,04,281
15	Punjab	7,575	3,91,081	10,71,349
16	Rajasthan	5,740	2,68,437	14,76,796
17	Tamil Nadu	21,053	12,68,335	51,01,608
18	Uttaranchal	752	51,762	2,87,679
19	Uttar Pradesh	9,582	5,87,702	31,52,999
20	West Bengal	6,105	5,17,939	24,56,223
21	Other States and Union Territories	3,156	1,21,128	2,35,621
	ALL INDIA	1,31,662	82,14,922	4,97,47,219

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.15 (Concl...)
Factories Registered under Section 2m(i) and 2m(ii),
State-wise-2004-05

Sl. No	State	Working Capital (Rs in Lakhs)	Invested Capital (Rs in Lakhs)	Value of outpt (Rs in Lakhs)	Net Value added (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	9,25,898	44,52,596	1,02,36,470	15,97,419
2	Assam	2,04,272	9,07,270	22,05,002	3,72,082
3	Bihar	2,28,187	5,24,954	12,22,169	91,016
4	Chattisgarh	3,17,968	15,45,319	27,80,028	8,70,540
5	Gujarat	21,90,887	1,09,02,027	2,60,74,860	36,01,558
6	Haryana	6,37,597	23,00,061	75,71,944	11,69,560
7	Himachal Pradesh	1,81,350	7,76,131	9,17,408	2,18,516
8	Jammu & Kashmir	44,673	1,23,118	3,96,342	57,597
9	Jharkhand	7,93,368	24,13,890	37,58,194	16,77,796
10	Karnataka	8,48,190	46,84,442	1,08,84,648	20,53,182
11	Kerala	3,39,462	10,79,347	36,11,959	4,06,601
12	Madhya Pradesh	6,51,640	23,98,024	46,96,851	5,55,351
13	Maharashtra	24,21,230	1,20,38,206	3,58,87,957	51,30,921
14	Orissa	1,26,231	17,30,512	23,29,400	6,04,542
15	Punjab	6,90,148	17,61,497	53,04,591	5,80,741
16	Rajasthan	5,61,815	20,38,611	44,88,205	6,58,264
17	Tamil Nadu	13,60,073	64,61,681	1,59,50,703	21,56,743
18	Uttaranchal	1,18,035	4,05,714	10,07,348	1,94,801
19	Uttar Pradesh	12,04,511	43,57,510	1,09,13,874	14,29,776
20	West Bengal	6,51,443	31,07,666	72,42,287	10,54,892
21	Other States and Union Territories	2,91,035	5,26,656	17,51,199	2,43,083
	ALL INDIA	1,47,88,013	6,45,35,232	15,92,31,439	2,47,24,981

Source: Results of Annual Survey of Industries, 2003-04 released by Central Statistical Organisation, Govt.of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.16
Medical Facilities - Number of Beds in Government Hospitals

Sl. No	State	Total Number of Government Hospitals	Number of Beds	Reference Period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	521	35,021	01.01.2006
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	45	2,166	01-09-2004
3.	Assam *	100	3,000	01-09-2004
4.	Bihar *	101	3,030	01-09-2004
5.	Chattisgarh	138	5,565	01.01.2004
6.	Goa	20	2,639	01.01.2005
7.	Gujarat	503	35,056	01.01.2004
8.	Haryana	133	7,118	01.01.2005
9.	Himachal Pradesh	141	7,786	01.01.2005
10.	Jammu Division	36	1,700	01.01.2000
	Kashmir Division	40	1,595	01.01.2004
11.	Jharkhand	47	1,410	01-09-2004
12.	Karnataka	723	41,304	01-09-2005
13.	Kerala	189	25,839	01.01.2006
14.	Madhya Pradesh	324	17,702	01.04.2001
15.	Maharashtra	1,170	76,447	01-09-2004
16.	Manipur	28	670	01-09-2006
17.	Meghalaya	30	2,157	01-09-2004
18.	Mizoram	20	1,169	01.01.2005
19.	Nagaland	48	2,060	01.01.2005
20.	Orissa	406	13,146	01.01.2006

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.16 (Concl...)
Medical Facilities - Number of Beds in Government Hospitals

Sl. No	State	Total Number of Government Hospitals.	Number of Beds	Reference Period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)
21.	Punjab	160	8,973	01.01.2004
22.	Rajasthan	510	32,080	01.01.2005
23.	Sikkim	7	730	01.01.2006
24.	Tamilnadu	424	43,567	01.01.2006
25.	Tripura	26	2,231	01.01.2005
26.	Uttar Pradesh *	294	8,820	01.09.2004
27.	Uttaranchal	36	1,080	01-09-2004
28.	West Bengal	642	58,516	01.01.2005
	Union Territories			
1.	Nicobar Islands	8	897	01.01.2005
2.	Chandigarh	7	2,200	01.01.2004
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	105	01.01.2005
4.	Daman & Diu	4	192	01.01.2004
5.	Delhi	105	20,368	01.01.2004
6.	Lakshadweep	5	160	01.01.2005
7.	Pondicherry	15	3,173	01.01.2005
	ALL INDIA	7,008	4,69,672	

* : Figure show only CHCs as per Rural Health Bulletin March, 2005 and relates 01.09.2004.

Note: Figures of number of beds (all types) relate to Allopathic establishments – Hospitals, dispensaries, CHCs, PHCs and Sub Centresm Sanatorium and TB Clinics and other health establishments.

Source: Director of Health Services of States/Union Territories.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.17
Percentage of Population Below Poverty line

Sl. No	States/Union Territories	1999-00			2004-05		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	11.05	26.63	15.77	11.2	28.0	15.8
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	40.04	7.47	33.47	22.3	3.3	17.6
3.	Assam	40.04	7.47	36.09	22.3	3.3	19.7
4.	Bihar	44.30	32.91	42.60	42.1	34.6	41.4
5.	Jarkhand	-	-	-	46.3	20.2	40.3
6.	Goa	1.35	7.52	4.40	5.4	21.3	13.8
7.	Gujarat	13.17	15.59	14.07	19.1	13.0	16.8
8.	Haryana	8.27	9.99	8.74	13.6	15.1	14.0
9.	Himachal Pradesh	7.94	4.63	7.63	10.7	3.4	10.0
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.97	1.98	3.48	4.6	7.9	5.4
11.	Karnataka	17.38	25.25	20.04	20.8	32.6	25.0
12.	Kerala	9.38	20.27	12.72	13.2	20.2	15.0
13.	Madhya Pradesh	37.06	38.44	37.43	26.9	42.1	38.3
14.	Maharashtra	23.72	26.81	25.02	29.6	32.2	30.7
15.	Manipur	40.04	7.47	28.54	22.3	3.3	17.3
16.	Meghalaya	40.04	7.47	33.87	22.3	3.3	18.5
17.	Mizoram	40.04	7.47	19.47	22.3	3.3	12.6

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.17 (Concl...)
Percentage of Population Below Poverty line

Sl. No	States/Union Territories	1999-00			2004-05		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
18.	Nagaland	40.04	7.47	32.67	22.3	3.3	19.0
19.	Orissa	48.01	42.83	47.15	46.8	44.3	46.4
20.	Punjab	6.35	5.75	6.16	9.1	7.1	8.1
21.	Rajasthan	13.74	19.85	15.28	18.7	32.9	22.1
22.	Sikkim	40.04	7.47	36.55	22.3	3.3	20.1
23.	Tamil Nadu	20.55	22.11	21.12	22.8	22.2	22.5
24.	Tripura	40.04	7.47	34.44	22.3	3.3	18.9
25.	Uttar Pradesh	31.22	30.89	31.15	33.4	30.6	32.8
26.	West Bengal	31.85	14.86	27.02	28.6	14.8	24.7
27.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	20.55	22.11	20.99	22.9	22.2	22.6
28.	Chandigarh	5.75	5.75	5.75	7.1	7.1	7.1
29	Chattisgarh	-	-	-	40.8	41.2	40.9
30.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17.57	13.52	17.14	39.8	19.1	33.2
31.	Delhi	0.40	9.42	8.23	6.9	15.2	14.7
32.	Lakshadweep	9.38	20.27	15.60	13.3	20.2	16.0
33.	Pondicherry	20.55	22.11	21.67	22.9	22.2	22.4
34	Damand & Diu	-	-	-	5.4	21.2	10.5
35	Uttar Khand	-	-	-	40.8	36.5	39.6
	All India	27.09	23.62	26.10	28.3	25.7	27.5

Note : Poverty line of Himachal Pradesh and expenditure of J&K are used to estimate Poverty Ratio of J&K.

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.18(A)
State wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population
and Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2006

Sl.No	State	Area in Sq. Kms. (Census 2001)	Route in K.Ms	Route Kms Per lakh popula-tion	Route Kms per 1000 sq. Kms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,75,045	5,185.10	6.42	18.85
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	1.26	0.11	0.02
3.	Assam	78,438	2,284.28	7.97	29.12
4.	Bihar	94,163	3,330.41	3.67	35.37
5.	Chhattisgarh	1,35,191	1,186.10	5.25	8.77
6.	Goa	3,702	69.00	4.62	18.64
7.	Gujarat	1,96,024	5,282.87	9.61	26.95
8.	Haryana	44,212	1,595.00	6.84	36.08
9.	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	285.01	4.42	5.12
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2,22,236	137.77	1.26	0.62
11.	Jharkhand	79,714	1,954.83	6.67	24.52
12.	Karnataka	1,91,791	3,002.28	5.34	15.65
13.	Kerala	38,863	1,050.20	3.16	27.02
14.	Madhya Pradesh	3,08,245	4,903.16	7.39	15.91
15.	Maharashtra	3,07,713	5,527.98	5.27	17.96
16.	Manipur	22,327	1.35	0.06	0.06
17.	Meghalaya	22,429	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.	Mizoram	21,081	1.50	0.16	0.07
19.	Nagaland	16,579	12.85	0.61	0.78
20.	Orissa	1,55,707	2,281.47	5.87	14.65

Contd...

TABLE 24.18(A) (Concl.d.)
State-wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population
and Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2006

Sl. No	State	Area in Sq. Kms. (Census 2001)	Route in K.Ms	Route Kms Per lakh popula-tion	Route Kms per 1000 sq. Kms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
21.	Punjab	50,362	2,133.41	8.19	42.36
22.	Rajasthan	3,42,239	5,837.99	9.37	17.06
23.	Sikkim	7,096	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.	Tamilnadu	1,30,058	4,170.86	6.40	32.07
25.	Tripura	10,486	64.42	1.89	6.14
26.	Uttaranchal	53,483	344.92	3.74	6.45
27.	Uttar Pradesh	2,40,928	8,546.36	4.66	35.47
28.	West Bengal	88,752	3,910.73	4.59	44.06
	Union Territories				
1.	Andamam & Nicobar Islands	8,249	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	Chandigarh	114	15.70	1.42	137.72
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	Daman & Diu	112	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Delhi	1,483	204.22	1.27	137.71
6.	Lakshadweep	32	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Pondicherry	479	11.10	1.01	23.17
	All India	32,87,240	63,332.13	5.69	19.26

Note : Projected population particulars are adopted for the year 2006

Source: Ministry of Railways, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.18(B)
State wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population
and Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2007

Sl. No	State	Area in Sq. Kms. (Census 2001)	Route in K.Ms	Route Kms Per lakh popula-tion	Route Kms per 1000 sq. Kms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,75,045	5,171.60	6.34	18.80
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	1.26	0.11	0.02
3.	Assam	78,438	2,283.71	7.86	29.11
4.	Bihar	94,163	3,410.99	3.70	36.22
5.	Chhattisgarh	1,35,191	1,185.47	5.17	8.77
6.	Goa	3,702	69.00	4.48	18.64
7.	Gujarat	1,96,024	5,308.58	9.51	27.08
8.	Haryana	44,212	1,540.38	6.49	34.84
9.	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	285.01	4.37	5.12
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2,22,236	137.77	1.24	0.62
11.	Jharkhand	79,714	1,941.33	6.53	24.35
12.	Karnataka	1,91,791	3,005.83	5.28	15.67
13.	Kerala	38,863	1,050.20	3.13	27.02
14.	Madhya Pradesh	3,08,245	4,883.90	7.23	15.84
15.	Maharashtra	3,07,713	5,519.28	5.19	17.94
16.	Manipur	22,327	1.35	0.06	0.06
17.	Meghalaya	22,429	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.	Mizoram	21,081	1.50	0.16	0.07
19.	Nagaland	16,579	12.85	0.60	0.78
20.	Orissa	1,55,707	2,246.92	5.72	14.43

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.18(B) (Concl.,)
State-wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population
and Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2007

Sl. No	State	Area in Sq. Kms. (Census 2001)	Route in K.Ms	Route Kms Per lakh popula-tion	Route Kms per 1000 sq. Kms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
21.	Punjab	50,362	2,133.41	8.08	42.36
22.	Rajasthan	3,42,239	5,911.09	9.32	17.27
23.	Sikkim	7,096	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.	Tamilnadu	1,30,058	4,121.09	6.28	31.69
25.	Tripura	10,486	64.42	1.87	6.14
26.	Uttaranchal	53,483	344.91	3.68	6.45
27.	Uttar Pradesh	2,40,928	8,574.83	4.59	35.59
28.	West Bengal	88,752	3,910.73	4.54	44.06
	Union Territories				
1.	Andamam & Nicobar Islands	8,249	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	Chandigarh	114	15.70	1.35	137.72
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	Daman & Diu	112	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Delhi	1,483	182.48	1.11	123.05
6.	Lakshadweep	32	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Pondicherry	479	11.10	0.97	23.17
	All India	32,87,240	63,326.69	5.61	19.26

Note : Projected population particulars are adopted for the year 2007

Source: Ministry of Railways, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
Number of Offices, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of
All Scheduled Commercial Banks – State wise, September, 2007

Sl. No	States	Offices	Deposits (Rs in Crores)	Credits (Rs in Crores)	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5,715	1,53,552	1,36,771	89.07
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72	2,072	615	29.68
3	Assam	1,282	27,328	11,979	43.83
4	Bihar	3,634	59,723	18,061	30.24
5	Chhattisgarh	1,093	26,120	12,592	48.21
6	Goa	369	18,930	4,754	25.11
7	Gujarat.	3,926	1,33,938	80,786	60.32
8	Haryana.	1,882	64,677	35,596	55.04
9	Himachal Pradesh.	869	17,432	6,960	39.93
10	Jammu & Kashmir.	889	22,615	11,415	50.48
11	Jharkhand	1,559	38,685	12,979	33.55
12	Karnataka	5,246	1,86,142	1,41,728	76.14
13	Kerala	3,739	1,00,013	63,697	63.69
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,592	71,253	41,825	58.70
15	Maharashtra	6,797	7,31,830	6,69,861	91.53
16	Manipur	76	1,285	803	62.49
17	Meghalaya	189	4,183	1,332	31.84
18	Mizoram	84	1,228	718	58.47
19	Nagaland	78	2,164	754	34.84
20	Orissa	2,413	45,641	26,605	58.29
21	Punjab	2,941	90,352	56,650	62.70
22	Rajasthan	3,595	64,381	52,350	81.31
23	Sikkim	63	1,620	864	53.33
24	Tamilnadu	5,205	1,76,986	1,94,302	109.78
25	Tripura	188	4,219	1,483	35.15
26	Uttar Pradesh	8,695	1,91,440	82,910	43.31
27	Uttaranchal	938	32,410	8,857	27.33
28	West Bengal	4,722	1,66,767	98,998	59.36
29	Union Territories	2,266	4,16,839	2,64,663	63.49
	All India	72,117	28,53,825	20,40,907	71.51

Source: Quarterly Handout September 2007, released by R.B.I Mumbai.

TABLE 24.20(A)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Employment Exchanges / UEIGB/\$	Registrations ('000)			Placements ('000)		
			SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	70.5	13.0	110.6	0.2	@	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	@	2.3	0.1	@	@	@
3	Assam	52	18.5	22.7	30.0	0.3	@	@
4	Bihar	37	11.3	3.4	31.4	@	@	@
5	Chhatisgarh	18	19.7	31.1	33.5	@	0.2	0.2
6	Delhi	14	20.1	2.0	6.9	@	@	0.2
7	Goa	1	0.4	1.1	1.1	@	@	@
8	Gujarat	42	21.7	21.2	1.1	6.0	6.7	0.7
9	Haryana	61	29.9	0.1	5.4	0.1	-	@
10	Himachal Pradesh	15	25.9	5.5	10.6	0.2	0.1	0.1
11	Jammu & Kashmir	14	1.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	-
12	Jarkhand	33	12.5	12.2	22.2	@	@	0.1
13	Karnataka	40	15.3	5.5	2.9	0.3	0.1	0.1
14	Kerala	86	31.4	2.7	145.9	1.2	0.1	3.2
15	Madhya Pradesh	58	59.9	46.7	78.3	0.2	0.5	0.2
16	Maharashtra	46	76.5	18.4	111.3	1.7	0.7	2.1
17	Manipur	11	0.7	18.5	@	@	@	-
18	Meghalaya	11	@	7.2	@	@	@	@
19	Mizoram	3	-	1.3	-	-	-	-
20	Nagaland	7	0.1	8.9	-	-	@	-

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.20(A) (Contd.,)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Employment Exchanges / UEIGB/\$	Registrations ('000)			Placements ('000)		
			SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
21	Orissa	40	17.1	10.0	16.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
22	Punjab	46	22.7	-	1.6	0.2	-	@
23	Rajasthan	42	27.6	24.0	49.1	1.1	0.7	1.5
24	Sikkim *							
25	Tamilnadu	34	88.6	1.5	205.5	3.1	0.1	4.5
26	Tripura	5	3.9	5.0	2.1	0.1	@	@
27	Uttaranchal	23	18.3	2.0	7.8	0.4	@	0.2
28	Uttar Pradesh	84	66.0	0.9	58.9	0.4	@	0.3
29	West Bengal	75	28.8	5.7	8.8	1.2	0.3	0.4
	Union Territories							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Chandigarh	2	1.2	@	0.3	0.1	@	@
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Daman and Diu	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Lakshadweep	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Pondicherry	1	0.6	@	0.6	0.1	-	0.2
ALL INDIA		947	689.9	273.4	942.5	17.1	10.0	14.3

Contd.,

TABLE 24.20(A) (Contd.,)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Live Register \$ ('000)			% of Placements to Registrations		
		SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Andhra Pradesh	592.7	140.9	968.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.9	9.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	113.2	203.9	257.4	1.6	0.0	0.0
4	Bihar	188.9	17.9	440.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	Chhastisgarh	111.7	192.3	143.2	0.0	0.6	0.6
6	Delhi	98.2	9.8	22.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
7	Goa	2.8	2.1	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	Gujarat	169.5	113.5	9.2	27.6	31.6	63.6
9	Haryana	173.2	0.5	24.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
10	Himachal Pradesh	186.5	27.9	48.1	0.8	1.8	0.9
11	Jammu & Kashmir	6.2	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	Jarkhand	143.7	207.4	289.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
13	Karnataka	236.4	50.9	43.7	2.0	1.8	3.4
14	Kerala	528.9	30.4	1,684.4	3.8	3.7	2.2
15	Madhya Pradesh	326.4	305.3	296.0	0.3	1.1	0.3
16	Maharashtra	686.4	168.8	797.5	2.2	3.8	1.9
17	Manipur	7.3	153.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	Meghalaya	0.1	30.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	Mizoram	-	40.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	Nagaland	0.3	42.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.20(A) (Concl.,)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2005

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Live Register \$ ('000)			% of Placements to Registrations		
		SC	ST	OBC	SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
21	Orissa	166.3	111.7	75.0	1.2	2.0	0.6
22	Punjab	143.9	-	6.3	0.9	0.0	0.0
23	Rajasthan	141.8	96.6	180.1	4.0	2.9	3.1
24	Sikkim *						
25	Tamilnadu	955.3	13.0	2,010.7	3.5	6.7	2.2
26	Tripura	66.9	70.0	13.9	2.6	0.0	0.0
27	Uttaranchal	59.1	9.8	25.2	2.2	0.0	2.6
28	Uttar Pradesh	377.6	4.6	343.7	0.6	0.0	0.5
29	West Bengal	838.8	165.3	192.7	4.2	5.3	4.5
	Union Territories						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Chandigarh	12.9	0.1	1.2	8.3	0.0	0.0
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.2	0.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	Daman and Diu	0.2	@	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	Lakshadweep	-	6.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Pondicherry	16.7	0.1	25.9	16.7	0.0	0.0
	ALL INDIA	6,352.8	2,228.6	7,910.6	2.5	3.7	1.5

*: No Employment Exchange is functioning in this State.

@: Figures less than 50

\$: At the end of the year.

UEIGB : University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau.

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment, GOI, New Delhi.

TABLE 24.20(B)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2006

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Employment Exchanges / UEIGB/\$	Registrations ('000)		Placements ('000)	
			Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	347.6	104.7	0.9	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	7.3	2.2	@	@
3	Assam	52	147.8	41.7	1.1	0.2
4	Bihar	37	479.9	121.7	0.1	-
5	Chhastisgarh	18	167.9	48.5	2.5	0.6
6	Delhi	14	77.3	21.1	0.2	0.1
7	Goa	1	10.2	6.2	0.6	0.2
8	Gujarat	42	239.4	53.9	99.0	7.8
9	Haryana	61	161.6	30.9	3.1	0.3
10	Himachal Pradesh	15	136.5	53.9	1.8	0.4
11	Jammu & Kashmir	14	13.1	2.9	-	-
12	Jarkhand	33	144.8	15.6	1.6	0.2
13	Karnataka	40	104.8	48.8	2.3	0.6
14	Kerala	86	521.2	277.8	10.0	5.3
15	Madhya Pradesh	58	370.1	91.7	1.9	0.1
16	Maharashtra	46	586.3	175.7	13.9	3.0
17	Manipur	11	43.8	16.8	0.1	0.1
18	Meghalaya	11	6.5	2.4	@	@
19	Mizoram	3	21.0	7.2	@	@
20	Nagaland	7	9.1	5.4	@	@

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.20(B) (Contd.,)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2006

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Employment Exchanges / UEIGB/\$	Registrations ('000)		Placements ('000)	
			Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
21	Orissa	40	182.6	48.6	1.0	0.2
22	Punjab	46	83.6	27.5	3.3	0.6
23	Rajasthan	42	194.9	92.4	4.1	0.5
24	Sikkim*					
25	Tamilnadu	34	991.4	429.1	9.7	4.8
26	Tripura	5	34.8	21.2	0.4	0.1
27	Uttaranchal	23	141.3	69.4	3.1	0.4
28	Uttar Pradesh	84	1,535.2	539.0	1.7	0.1
29	West Bengal	75	498.8	166.8	13.1	4.6
	Union Territories					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	3.7	0.9	0.3	0.1
2	Chandigarh	2	3.4	1.4	0.3	0.1
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	-	@	-	-
4	Daman and Diu	2	0.4	0.1	@	-
6	Lakshadweep	1	-	0.8	-	-
7	Pondicherry	1	23.3	10.9	0.7	0.4
	ALL INDIA	947	7,289.5	2,537.4	177.0	31.3

Contd...

TABLE 24.20(B) (Contd.,)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2006

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Live Register \$ ('000)		% of Placements to Registrations	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,418.6	622.4	0.3	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30.2	9.3	-	-
3	Assam	1,843.2	423.1	0.7	0.5
4	Bihar	1,747.1	210.3	N	-
5	Chhastisgarh	1,050.9	208.8	1.5	1.2
6	Delhi	556.9	182.9	0.3	0.5
7	Goa	101.8	33.0	5.9	3.2
8	Gujarat	801.5	174.4	41.4	14.5
9	Haryana	1,120.4	222.2	1.9	1.0
10	Himachal Pradesh	766.0	260.2	1.3	0.7
11	Jammu & Kashmir	105.6	16.5	-	-
12	Jarkhand	1,254.2	131.9	1.1	1.3
13	Karnataka	1,143.5	280.1	2.2	1.2
14	Kerala	3,777.3	2,191.5	1.9	1.9
15	Madhya Pradesh	2,006.1	382.6	0.5	0.1
16	Maharashtra	3,652.2	772.1	2.4	1.7
17	Manipur	579.9	160.1	0.2	0.6
18	Meghalaya	32.1	12.9	-	-
19	Mizoram	44.9	16.8	-	-
20	Nagaland	42.6	11.6	-	-

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.20(B) (Concl.,)
State wise and Category wise Number of Employment
Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2006

Sl. No	State/Union Territories	Live Register \$ ('000)		% of Placements to Registrations	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21	Orissa	891.3	212.9	0.5	0.4
22	Punjab	454.3	133.7	3.9	2.2
23	Rajasthan	779.6	106.4	2.1	0.5
24	Sikkim*				
25	Tamilnadu	4,258.8	1,848.6	1.0	1.1
26	Tripura	427.2	157.1	1.1	0.5
27	Uttaranchal	464.1	89.2	2.2	0.6
28	Uttar Pradesh	3,110.6	696.6	0.1	0.0
29	West Bengal	7,702.3	2,099.4	2.6	2.8
	Union Territories				
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40.0	13.0	8.1	11.1
2	Chandigarh	52.0	12.8	8.8	7.1
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6.5	1.9	-	-
4	Daman and Diu	10.9	2.9	-	-
5	Lakshadweep	11.2	3.5	-	-
6	Pondicherry	182.2	80.4	3.0	3.7
	ALL INDIA	41,466.0	11,781.0	2.4	1.2

N : Negligeble

*: No Employment Exchange is functioning in this state.

@: Figures less than 50

\$: At the end of the year.

UEIGB : University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau.

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment, GOI, New Delhi.

TABLE 24.21 (A)
Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status
by States -2004-05

(Rural)

SL No	States	Working (Principal Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	469	73	457	1,000
2	Assam	674	105	221	1,000
3	Bihar	601	29	370	1,000
4	Gujarat	501	81	418	1,000
5	Haryana	614	178	208	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	732	138	129	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	701	166	133	1,000
8	Karnataka	474	51	475	1,000
9	Kerala	408	181	411	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	603	53	344	1,000
11	Maharashtra	498	84	418	1,000
12	Orissa	549	64	387	1,000
13	Punjab	478	185	336	1,000
14	Rajasthan	758	64	178	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	421	105	474	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	728	65	207	1,000
17	West Bengal	522	83	395	1,000
	ALL INDIA	573	78	350	1,000

Source: NSSO Report No. 515 (61/10/1) of 61st Round (page No.130)

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.21(A) (Concl'd...)
Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status
by States-2004-05

(Rural)

Sl. No	States	Working (Principal Status+Subsidiary Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	479	72	450	1,000
2	Assam	710	91	199	1,000
3	Bihar	602	27	371	1,000
4	Gujarat	536	71	393	1,000
5	Haryana	676	137	187	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	767	119	115	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	774	125	101	1,000
8	Karnataka	493	50	457	1,000
9	Kerala	454	164	381	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	605	52	343	1,000
11	Maharashtra	511	79	409	1,000
12	Orissa	584	56	360	1,000
13	Punjab	631	129	240	1,000
14	Rajasthan	774	54	172	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	427	104	470	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	764	54	182	1,000
17	West Bengal	552	75	373	1,000
	ALL INDIA	602	71	328	1,000

Source: NSSO Report No. 515 (61/10/1) of 61st Round (page No.130)

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.21(B)
Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status
by States-2004-05

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Working (Principal Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	441	365	194	1,000
2	Assam	406	474	120	1,000
3	Bihar	594	230	176	1,000
4	Gujarat	407	464	129	1,000
5	Haryana	464	460	76	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	315	388	297	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	558	335	107	1,000
8	Karnataka	414	391	195	1,000
9	Kerala	374	311	316	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	491	360	149	1,000
11	Maharashtra	369	476	155	1,000
12	Orissa	438	370	192	1,000
13	Punjab	451	468	82	1,000
14	Rajasthan	528	357	114	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	391	446	162	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	576	312	112	1,000
17	West Bengal	438	393	168	1,000
	ALL INDIA	438	411	151	1,000

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.21(B) (Concl...)
Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by Usual Activity Status
by States-2004-05

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Working (Principal Status+Subsidiary Status)			
		Self Employed	Regular Wages/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	445	361	194	1,000
2	Assam	423	451	126	1,000
3	Bihar	598	223	179	1,000
4	Gujarat	417	449	135	1,000
5	Haryana	497	425	78	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	341	375	283	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	586	314	100	1,000
8	Karnataka	421	386	193	1,000
9	Kerala	411	287	301	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	498	348	154	1,000
11	Maharashtra	381	465	155	1,000
12	Orissa	444	356	200	1,000
13	Punjab	478	443	79	1,000
14	Rajasthan	560	326	114	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	398	441	161	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	599	290	111	1,000
17	West Bengal	462	372	166	1,000
	ALL INDIA	454	395	150	1,000

Source: NSSO Report No. 515 (61/10/1) of 61st Round (page No.133)

TABLE 24.22 (A)
Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed
(Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad
current weekly Status for each State-2004-05

(Rural)

Sl. No	States	Male			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	960	22	17	1,000
2	Assam	970	12	18	1,000
3	Bihar	978	15	7	1,000
4	Gujarat	978	10	12	1,000
5	Haryana	964	27	9	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	927	27	46	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	943	29	27	1,000
8	Karnataka	974	10	16	1,000
9	Kerala	914	47	38	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	953	23	24	1,000
11	Maharashtra	950	28	22	1,000
12	Orissa	927	29	44	1,000
13	Punjab	979	14	8	1,000
14	Rajasthan	961	24	15	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	975	16	9	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	957	14	30	1,000
17	West Bengal	954	30	16	1,000
	ALL INDIA	958	22	21	1,000

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.22 (A) (Concl...)
Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed
(Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad
current weekly Status for each State-2004-05

Sl. No	States	Female			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	864	36	100	1,000
2	Assam	710	12	278	1,000
3	Bihar	830	19	152	1,000
4	Gujarat	913	8	79	1,000
5	Haryana	864	6	130	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	850	13	137	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	735	8	257	1,000
8	Karnataka	884	12	104	1,000
9	Kerala	814	61	125	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	768	15	216	1,000
11	Maharashtra	852	36	112	1,000
12	Orissa	696	24	280	1,000
13	Punjab	967	5	28	1,000
14	Rajasthan	824	18	158	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	938	18	45	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	801	4	195	1,000
17	West Bengal	821	23	156	1,000
	ALL INDIA	833	20	147	1,000

Source : NSSO Report No. 515(61/10/1) of 61 st Round (Page No. 187)

TABLE 24.22 (B)
Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed
(Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad
current weekly status for each State -2004-05

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Male			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	976	14	10	1,000
2	Assam	984	6	10	1,000
3	Bihar	976	19	4	1,000
4	Gujarat	983	11	6	1,000
5	Haryana	986	11	3	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	985	2	13	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	989	4	8	1,000
8	Karnataka	991	6	3	1,000
9	Kerala	929	32	38	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	972	15	13	1,000
11	Maharashtra	968	24	7	1,000
12	Orissa	951	16	33	1,000
13	Punjab	986	13	1	1,000
14	Rajasthan	976	14	11	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	980	11	9	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	976	15	8	1,000
17	West Bengal	982	12	6	1,000
	ALL INDIA	977	14	9	1,000

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.22 (B) (Concl...)
Per 1000 Distribution of Person-Days of usually Employed
(Principal and Subsidiary Status taken together) by their broad
current weekly status for each State-2004-05

(Urban)

Sl. No	States	Female			
		Employed	Un-employed	Not in Labour Force	All
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	938	12	51	1,000
2	Assam	893	14	93	1,000
3	Bihar	920	13	67	1,000
4	Gujarat	936	14	50	1,000
5	Haryana	926	12	62	1,000
6	Himachal Pradesh	920	-	80	1,000
7	Jammu & Kashmir	877	7	116	1,000
8	Karnataka	939	11	50	1,000
9	Kerala	822	34	145	1,000
10	Madhya Pradesh	841	9	150	1,000
11	Maharashtra	904	29	67	1,000
12	Orissa	813	31	156	1,000
13	Punjab	970	7	23	1,000
14	Rajasthan	871	8	121	1,000
15	Tamilnadu	965	14	21	1,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	877	10	112	1,000
17	West Bengal	942	7	51	1,000
	ALL INDIA	914	15	71	1,000

Source : NSSO Report No. 515(61/10/1) of 61 st Round (Page No. 188)

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.23 (A)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type
Major Household Type : Cultivator.

(Rural)

Sl.No	State	Type of estimate	Type of loan		
			Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. (3) & (4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	62	127	184
		A	1,159	2,465	3,624
2	Assam	P	6	18	25
		A	21	99	119
3	Bihar	P	25	39	64
		A	243	351	594
4	Gujarat	P	42	71	110
		A	1,438	1,964	3,403
5	Haryana	P	16	124	137
		A	726	5,014	5,739
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	9	27	36
		A	166	388	554
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	2	2	4
		A	26	20	46
8	Karnataka	P	39	72	110
		A	1,397	1,472	2,869
9	Kerala	P	107	81	173
		A	3,806	2,388	6,193
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	42	72	109
		A	864	1,271	2,135
11	Maharashtra	P	108	75	175
		A	3,063	1,181	4,244
12	Orissa	P	44	113	156
		A	476	1,041	1,517
13	Punjab	P	33	48	81
		A	3,230	1,905	5,135
14	Rajasthan	P	30	78	106
		A	1,214	1,884	3,098
15	Tamilnadu	P	63	116	165
		A	931	2,078	3,008
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	30	44	71
		A	515	555	1,070
17	West Bengal	P	18	34	51
		A	126	268	394
	ALL INDIA	P	40	65	101
		A	943	1,139	2,082

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.23 (A) (Concl...)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type
Major Household Type : Cultivator.

(Rural)

Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan (Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	218	201	540	61,186
		A	6,186	6,342	16,154	9,88,376
2	Assam	P	32	12	67	26,132
		A	189	333	641	16,750
3	Bihar	P	91	76	225	70,639
		A	1,523	1,219	3,336	2,35,652
4	Gujarat	P	124	130	339	35,252
		A	3,514	6,042	12,958	4,56,815
5	Haryana	P	93	110	317	18,532
		A	4,634	6,949	17,340	3,21,346
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	93	59	179	9,007
		A	2,497	2,791	5,843	52,624
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	14	19	38	9,230
		A	284	868	1,198	11,057
8	Karnataka	P	209	100	391	40,147
		A	5,803	4,750	13,422	5,38,861
9	Kerala	P	149	180	429	24,771
		A	7,462	13,986	27,641	6,84,690
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	145	102	317	62,164
		A	4,232	5,879	12,246	7,61,257
11	Maharashtra	P	131	109	378	64,989
		A	3,761	6,263	14,268	9,27,228
12	Orissa	P	111	58	313	42,698
		A	1,351	1,105	3,976	1,69,778
13	Punjab	P	101	124	285	16,040
		A	7,079	12,996	25,211	4,04,370
14	Rajasthan	P	122	159	367	52,393
		A	4,196	5,967	13,261	6,94,767
15	Tamilnadu	P	164	111	403	38,381
		A	5,885	5,930	14,823	5,68,914
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	84	96	241	1,65,973
		A	1,546	2,740	5,363	8,90,035
17	West Bengal	P	80	132	247	68,836
		A	800	2,624	3,820	2,62,943
	ALL INDIA	P	114	104	297	8,82,296
		A	3,008	4,169	9,261	81,70,868

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Page No. A-481)

TABLE 24.23 (B)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per
thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans
outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of
loan for Each Major Household Type
Major Household Type : All

Sl. No	State	Type of estimate	Type of loan		
			Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. (3) &(4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	34	84	115
		A	572	1,425	1,997
2	Assam	P	8	16	24
		A	25	73	98
3	Bihar	P	23	38	60
		A	185	307	492
4	Gujarat	P	25	46	70
		A	845	1,181	2,025
5	Haryana	P	12	103	112
		A	512	3,619	4,131
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	8	23	30
		A	129	325	453
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	2	2	4
		A	23	20	43
8	Karnataka	P	26	57	82
		A	851	957	1,808
9	Kerala	P	86	80	155
		A	2,438	2,052	4,490
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	31	55	83
		A	594	903	1,497
11	Maharashtra	P	67	57	120
		A	1,904	978	2,882
12	Orissa	P	36	100	134
		A	408	848	1,256
13	Punjab	P	23	42	65
		A	1,867	1,255	3,122
14	Rajasthan	P	27	77	102
		A	984	1,952	2,936
15	Tamilnadu	P	49	84	126
		A	729	1,261	1,990
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	28	43	69
		A	435	532	967
17	West Bengal	P	13	31	44
		A	83	264	347
	ALL INDIA	P	31	56	85
		A	668	915	1,583

(Rural)
Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.23 (B) (Concl...)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type
Major Household Type : All

(Rural)

Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan (Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	182	170	423	1,42,450
		A	4,087	4,505	10,590	15,08,580
2	Assam	P	41	11	75	41,595
		A	270	276	643	26,752
3	Bihar	P	88	74	218	1,16,853
		A	1,414	1,087	2,992	3,49,668
4	Gujarat	P	111	118	281	62,504
		A	3,140	6,628	11,794	7,37,169
5	Haryana	P	91	89	273	31,472
		A	3,541	4,677	12,359	3,88,950
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	81	50	153	11,960
		A	2,416	2,327	5,196	62,146
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	13	18	36	10,420
		A	262	809	1,114	11,610
8	Karnataka	P	168	81	313	69,908
		A	4,194	3,191	9,193	6,42,696
9	Kerala	P	141	153	394	49,945
		A	5,277	9,897	19,663	9,82,080
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	112	93	261	94,044
		A	3,033	4,502	9,031	8,49,341
11	Maharashtra	P	93	85	275	1,18,183
		A	2,686	4,823	1,0391	12,28,015
12	Orissa	P	88	51	264	66,199
		A	1,278	1,073	3,609	2,38,919
13	Punjab	P	89	118	257	29,847
		A	4,633	8,748	16,502	4,92,554
14	Rajasthan	P	117	137	338	70,199
		A	3,922	5,172	12,031	8,44,574
15	Tamilnadu	P	138	79	313	1,10,182
		A	3,688	3,626	9,304	10,25,128
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	83	93	234	2,21,460
		A	1,517	2,554	5,059	11,20,263
17	West Bengal	P	71	114	218	1,21,614
		A	656	2,187	3,194	3,88,445
	ALL INDIA	P	105	94	265	14,78,529
		A	2,480	3,472	7,539	1,11,46,778

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Page No. A-483)

TABLE 24.24 (A)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per
thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans
outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of
loan for Each Major Household Type
Major Household Type : Self Employed

Sl. No	State	Type of estimate	Type of loan		
			Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. (3) & (4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	22	39	58
		A	1,060	1,947	3,008
2	Assam	P	9	8	17
		A	82	167	249
3	Bihar	P	17	28	45
		A	184	298	482
4	Gujarat	P	12	10	22
		A	145	243	387
5	Haryana	P	9	30	35
		A	1,553	1,678	3,231
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	2	6	8
		A	46	372	418
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	-	4	4
		A	17	35	52
8	Karnataka	P	13	44	55
		A	551	915	1,466
9	Kerala	P	44	72	116
		A	2,573	2,569	5,142
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	17	23	41
		A	468	1,127	1,595
11	Maharashtra	P	17	36	54
		A	1,247	1,023	2,270
12	Orissa	P	13	59	72
		A	121	1,349	1,470
13	Punjab	P	5	20	25
		A	266	569	835
14	Rajasthan	P	12	35	45
		A	363	2,201	2,563
15	Tamilnadu	P	50	67	114
		A	879	2,137	3,016
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	10	22	31
		A	172	497	669
17	West Bengal	P	9	27	35
		A	441	300	741
	ALL INDIA	P	16	31	47
		A	601	981	1,582

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.24 (A) (Concl...)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type
Major Household Type : Self Employed

(Urban)

Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan (Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	120	151	308	17,240
		A	5,335	13,444	21,787	3,75,622
2	Assam	P	29	10	53	2,417
		A	522	385	1,156	2,793
3	Bihar	P	30	21	95	7,256
		A	906	663	2,051	14,878
4	Gujarat	P	75	133	218	13,151
		A	2,576	11,893	14,856	1,95,374
5	Haryana	P	77	69	176	4,893
		A	4,531	9,950	17,712	86,655
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	70	42	116	454
		A	10,223	19,147	29,788	13,523
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	32	10	46	1,612
		A	1,102	651	1,806	2,911
8	Karnataka	P	87	61	198	10,596
		A	3,499	7,581	12,546	1,32,937
9	Kerala	P	147	227	411	5,763
		A	8,098	22,109	35,349	2,03,717
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	46	64	149	10,535
		A	2,039	5,051	8,685	91,499
11	Maharashtra	P	48	57	152	25,429
		A	4,319	12,574	19,170	4,87,484
12	Orissa	P	37	83	190	3,536
		A	1,028	11,991	14,488	51,228
13	Punjab	P	41	52	116	7,254
		A	3,870	7,467	12,181	88,365
14	Rajasthan	P	57	78	171	8,189
		A	2,243	5,417	10,223	83,712
15	Tamilnadu	P	118	91	300	16,956
		A	5,752	6,001	14,769	2,50,420
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	48	66	141	31,283
		A	1,147	2,706	4,522	1,41,450
17	West Bengal	P	37	88	156	16,595
		A	1,068	4,388	6,197	1,02,844
	ALL INDIA	P	64	79	179	2,00,597
		A	3,019	7,532	12,134	24,34,071

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Ppage No. A-484)

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.24 (B)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of loan for Each Major Household Type
 Major Household Type : All

Sl. No	State	Type of estimate	Type of loan		
			Short term pledged	Short term Non-pledged	Short term (col. (3) &(4) Combined)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	13	37	49
		A	522	1,234	1,756
2	Assam	P	8	13	21
		A	73	149	222
3	Bihar	P	14	28	42
		A	192	344	535
4	Gujarat	P	7	12	19
		A	103	161	264
5	Haryana	P	6	33	37
		A	672	999	1,671
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	2	4	6
		A	39	131	170
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	6	3	9
		A	323	43	366
8	Karnataka	P	9	33	41
		A	241	520	761
9	Kerala	P	49	62	108
		A	1,974	2,036	4,010
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	9	23	32
		A	327	862	1,189
11	Maharashtra	P	16	24	39
		A	783	910	1,693
12	Orissa	P	10	60	70
		A	93	1,498	1,591
13	Punjab	P	4	22	25
		A	141	431	571
14	Rajasthan	P	11	35	45
		A	515	1,297	1,812
15	Tamilnadu	P	39	59	94
		A	625	1,556	2,181
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	9	19	27
		A	227	415	642
17	West Bengal	P	8	21	29
		A	275	360	635
	ALL INDIA	P	14	29	41
		A	440	783	1,223

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.24 (B) (Conclid...)
Number of Households reporting Cash Loans outstanding Per
thousand Households (P) and average amount of Cash Loans
outstanding Per Households (A) as on 30.06.2002 by type of
loan for Each Major Household Type
Major Household Type : All

Sl. No	State	Type of Estimate	Type of loan			Estd. Hhs(00)/ Amount of Cash Loan (Rs.00000)
			Medium term	Long term	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	P	113	155	298	50,677
		A	4,214	13,931	19,901	10,08,513
2	Assam	P	30	11	60	5,175
		A	1,147	757	2,126	11,001
3	Bihar	P	28	26	95	14,411
		A	752	1,328	2,616	37,699
4	Gujarat	P	62	144	214	35,332
		A	1,865	13,587	15,715	5,55,244
5	Haryana	P	64	67	160	12,139
		A	3,241	8,017	12,929	1,56,940
6	Himachal Pradesh	P	50	42	101	1,535
		A	6,034	19,105	25,951	39,829
7	Jammu & Kashmir	P	23	19	50	3,217
		A	1,541	2,532	4,438	14,278
8	Karnataka	P	82	67	186	34,771
		A	2,460	7,322	10,544	3,66,614
9	Kerala	P	129	187	373	17,452
		A	6,607	17,819	28,446	4,96,445
10	Madhya Pradesh	P	53	98	177	30,125
		A	1,776	12,064	15,029	4,52,747
11	Maharashtra	P	55	69	155	89,306
		A	3,493	9,980	15,192	13,56,783
12	Orissa	P	44	82	192	10,435
		A	1,331	10,484	13,406	1,39,895
13	Punjab	P	44	65	131	16,335
		A	2,402	7,319	10,297	1,68,191
14	Rajasthan	P	49	77	165	21,917
		A	1,863	5,442	9,130	2,00,105
15	Tamilnadu	P	103	79	255	54,595
		A	3,793	5,962	11,936	6,51,631
16	Uttar Pradesh	P	43	64	130	62,667
		A	1,064	2,568	4,275	2,67,923
17	West Bengal	P	43	103	171	41,460
		A	1,044	6,390	8,071	3,34,613
	ALL INDIA	P	62	84	178	5,54,976
		A	2,504	8,037	11,771	65,32,656

Source : NSSO Report No. 501(59/18.2/2) of 59th Round (Page No. A-486)

TABLE 24.25 (A)
Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items
During the Years 1999-2000 & 2004-05 by States.

Sl. No.	States	RURAL			
		Average Household Size		All Food Items (In Rs.)	
		1999-2000	2004-2005	1999-2000	2004-2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4.1	3.9	274.45	323.15
2	Assam	5.5	5.0	288.20	358.44
3	Bihar	5.3	5.1	255.99	270.26
4	Gujarat	5.0	4.8	329.81	345.46
5	Haryana	5.6	5.1	396.55	419.34
6	Jammu & Kashmir	5.2	NA	423.92	NA
7	Karnataka	4.9	4.6	295.25	283.04
8	Kerala	4.6	4.2	411.19	455.64
9	Madhya Pradesh	5.3	5.2	233.23	232.17
10	Maharashtra	4.7	4.6	271.78	293.29
11	Orissa	4.6	4.7	239.25	245.58
12	Punjab	5.4	5.2	388.27	416.45
13	Rajasthan	5.7	5.4	326.60	323.97
14	Tamilnadu	4.0	3.7	301.91	315.49
15	Uttar Pradesh	5.7	5.6	267.94	345.88
16	West Bengal	5.1	4.7	299.53	329.93
	ALL INDIA	5.0	4.8	288.80	307.60

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.25 (A) (Concl...)
Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items
During the Years 1999-2000 & 2004-05 by States.

Sl. No.	States	RURAL			
		Non-Foods Items (In Rs.)		Total Monthly Per-Capita Consumer Expenditure (In Rs.)	
		1999-2000	2004-2005	1999-2000	2004-2005
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	179.16	262.40	453.61	585.55
2	Assam	137.93	184.74	426.13	543.18
3	Bihar	129.10	146.85	385.10	417.11
4	Gujarat	221.52	250.63	551.33	596.09
5	Haryana	317.83	443.55	714.38	862.89
6	Jammu & Kashmir	253.68	NA	677.60	NA
7	Karnataka	204.53	225.42	499.78	508.46
8	Kerala	354.51	557.52	765.71	1013.15
9	Madhya Pradesh	168.27	206.89	401.50	439.06
10	Maharashtra	224.99	274.46	496.77	567.76
11	Orissa	133.92	153.31	373.17	398.89
12	Punjab	354.55	430.30	742.82	846.75
13	Rajasthan	222.28	266.86	548.88	590.83
14	Tamilnadu	212.16	286.68	514.07	602.17
15	Uttar Pradesh	198.70	301.27	466.63	647.15
16	West Bengal	155.27	232.18	454.80	562.11
	ALL INDIA	197.36	251.19	486.16	558.78

Source: 1 .NSSO Report No.457of 55th Round .
2. NSSO Report No. 515(61/10/1) of 61st Round
3. NSSO Report No. 508(61/1.0/1) of 61st Round

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.25 (B)
Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items
During the Years 1999-2000 & 2004-05 by States

Sl. No.	States	URBAN			
		Average Household Size		All Food Items (in Rs.)	
		1999-2000	2004-2005	1999-2000	2004-2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4.2	3.9	366.95	423.24
2	Assam	4.1	3.9	450.82	523.68
3	Bihar	5.1	4.7	344.54	356.01
4	Gujarat	4.5	4.4	442.06	500.39
5	Haryana	4.7	4.5	418.37	472.65
6	Jammu & Kashmir	5.2	NA	528.88	NA
7	Karnataka	4.5	4.2	421.94	446.48
8	Kerala	4.4	4.1	457.35	516.02
9	Madhya Pradesh	5.1	5	330.12	351.56
10	Maharashtra	4.5	4.3	440.99	464.27
11	Orissa	4.4	4.3	352.23	378.13
12	Punjab	4.3	4.4	423.54	499.03
13	Rajasthan	5.1	5.1	404.64	401.17
14	Tamilnadu	3.9	3.6	443.17	460.85
15	Uttar Pradesh	5.1	5.1	348.54	461.08
16	West Bengal	4.1	4.1	453.01	487.61
	ALL INDIA	4.5	4.3	410.84	447.41

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.25 (B) (Conclid...)
Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non- Food items
During the Years 1999-2000 & 2004-05 by States.

Sl. No.	States	URBAN			
		Non-Foods Items (In Rs.)		Total Monthly Per-capita Consumer Expenditure (In Rs.)	
		1999- 2000	2004- 2005	1999-2000	2004-2005
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	406.57	595.31	773.52	1018.55
2	Assam	363.30	534.30	814.12	1057.99
3	Bihar	257.36	340.26	601.90	696.27
4	Gujarat	449.62	614.81	891.68	1115.20
5	Haryana	493.70	669.70	912.08	1142.35
6	Jammu & Kashmir	423.97	NA	952.84	NA
7	Karnataka	489.06	586.73	910.99	1033.21
8	Kerala	475.26	774.87	932.62	1290.89
9	Madhya Pradesh	363.44	552.13	693.56	903.68
10	Maharashtra	532.34	684.00	973.33	1148.27
11	Orissa	266.25	379.18	618.49	757.31
12	Punjab	475.28	827.05	898.82	1326.09
13	Rajasthan	391.17	562.85	795.81	964.02
14	Tamilnadu	528.46	618.80	971.63	1079.65
15	Uttar Pradesh	341.79	517.18	690.33	978.26
16	West Bengal	413.58	636.01	866.59	1123.61
	ALL INDIA	444.08	604.95	854.92	1052.36

Source: 1. NSSO Report No.457of 55th Round .
2. NSSO Report No. 515(61/10/1) of 61st Round
3. NSSO Report No. 508(61/1.0/1) of 61st Round

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.26 (A)
Number of Households by Structure type of their Houses
per Thousand for each State-2001-2002

(Rural)

Sl. No.	States	Structure type of Houses				
		Pucca	Semi Pucca	Serviceable katcha	Un Serviceable	No House
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	456	327	161	55	1
2	Assam	147	300	162	391	0
3	Bihar	274	345	99	280	2
4	Gujarat	351	573	70	6	0
5	Haryana	834	130	35	1	0
6	Himachal Pradesh	402	585	11	2	1
7	Jammu & Kashmir	579	211	205	3	2
8	Karnataka	207	687	90	16	0
9	Kerala	357	562	56	23	2
10	Madhya Pradesh	194	722	73	9	2
11	Maharashtra	368	573	36	22	0
12	Orissa	183	286	474	56	1
13	Punjab	708	245	43	4	0
14	Rajasthan	541	230	201	27	1
15	Tamilnadu	264	463	236	37	0
16	Uttar Pradesh	513	255	189	41	2
17	West Bengal	211	528	203	57	1
	ALL INDIA (Including union Territories)	358	428	149	64	1

Source: NSSO Report No. 489 of 58th Round.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.26 (B)
Number of Households by Structure type of their Houses
per Thousand for each State-2001-2002

Sl. No	States	Structure type of Houses				
		Pucca	Semi Pucca	Serviceable katcha	Un Serviceable	No House
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	797	146	42	13	2
2	Assam	649	257	14	81	0
3	Bihar	698	195	37	67	2
4	Gujarat	905	86	8	0	1
5	Haryana	898	98	3	0	0
6	Himachal Pradesh	857	137	6	0	0
7	Jammu & Kashmir	902	65	34	0	0
8	Karnataka	635	333	28	3	2
9	Kerala	534	436	19	11	0
10	Madhya Pradesh	661	316	23	0	0
11	Maharashtra	832	161	4	3	1
12	Orissa	677	213	104	6	1
13	Punjab	851	136	9	4	0
14	Rajasthan	873	81	43	1	2
15	Tamilnadu	625	299	54	20	2
16	Uttar Pradesh	888	86	16	8	2
17	West Bengal	651	327	18	3	1
	ALL INDIA (Including union Territories)	768	199	24	9	1

Source: NSSO Report No. 489 of 58th Round.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.27
Projected Total Population by Sex as on 1st March – 2001-2026
India and Andhra Pradesh

('000)

Year	INDIA			ANDHRA PRADESH		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2001	10,28,610	5,32,157	4,96,454	76,210	38,527	37,683
2002	10,45,547	5,40,936	5,04,611	77,154	38,976	38,179
2003	10,62,388	5,49,671	5,12,716	78,074	39,414	38,660
2004	10,79,117	5,58,354	5,20,763	78,973	39,844	39,129
2005	10,95,722	5,66,976	5,28,746	79,852	40,264	39,587
2006	11,12,186	5,75,529	5,36,657	80,712	40,677	40,036
2007	11,28,521	5,84,019	5,44,501	81,554	41,080	40,474
2008	11,44,734	5,92,451	5,52,283	82,375	41,475	40,900
2009	11,60,813	6,00,816	5,59,997	83,178	41,862	41,316
2010	11,76,742	6,09,107	5,67,634	83,964	42,240	41,724
2011	11,92,506	6,17,316	5,75,191	84,735	42,611	42,124
2012	12,08,116	6,25,446	5,82,670	85,491	42,974	42,517
2013	12,23,581	6,33,505	5,90,076	86,229	43,329	42,901
2014	12,38,887	6,41,484	5,97,403	86,952	43,676	43,277
2015	12,54,019	6,49,374	6,04,644	87,662	44,015	43,647
2016	12,68,961	6,57,168	6,11,793	88,361	44,348	44,013
2017	12,83,600	6,64,802	6,18,799	89,035	44,671	44,363
2018	12,98,041	6,72,334	6,25,707	89,691	44,986	44,705
2019	13,12,240	6,79,741	6,32,500	90,330	45,293	45,037
2020	13,26,155	6,86,998	6,39,157	90,949	45,591	45,359
2021	13,39,741	6,94,080	6,45,660	91,549	45,880	45,669
2022	13,52,695	7,00,811	6,51,884	92,111	46,147	45,964
2023	13,65,302	7,07,355	6,57,947	92,649	46,401	46,248
2024	13,77,442	7,13,643	6,63,799	93,160	46,641	46,518
2025	13,88,994	7,19,606	6,69,388	93,636	46,862	46,774
2026	13,99,838	7,25,176	6,74,663	94,073	47,061	47,012

Source: Census of India 2001- Population Projections for India and States 2001-2026. Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population, May 2006. Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.28
Projected Total Population as on 1st March – 2001-2026
India, States and Union Territories

('000)

Sl. No.	State/Union territory	2001			2006		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	76,210	38,527	37,683	80,712	40,677	40,036
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,098	580	518	1,169	617	553
3	Assam	26,656	13,777	12,878	28,665	14,763	13,902
4	Bihar	82,999	43,244	39,755	90,752	47,165	43,586
5	Chattisgarh	20,834	10,474	10,360	22,594	11,345	11,249
6	Goa	1,348	687	660	1,492	776	716
7	Gujarat	50,671	26,386	24,285	54,979	28,760	26,220
8	Haryana	21,145	11,364	9,781	23,314	12,568	10,746
9	Himachal Pradesh	6,078	3,088	2,990	6,455	2,289	3,166
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10,144	5,361	4,783	10,941	5,756	5,185
11	Jharkhand	26,946	13,885	13,061	29,299	15,088	14,211
12	Karnataka	52,851	26,899	25,952	56,258	28,573	27,684
13	Kerala	31,841	15,469	16,373	33,265	16,191	17,074
14	Madhya Pradesh	60,348	31,444	28,904	66,390	34,617	31,773
15	Maharashtra	96,879	50,401	46,478	1,04,804	54,623	50,181
16	Manipur	2,167	1,096	1,071	2,308	1,165	1,143
17	Meghalaya	2,319	1,176	1,143	2,470	1,251	1,219
18	Mizoram	889	459	429	946	488	458
19	Nagaland	1,990	1,047	943	2,119	1,113	1,006
20	Orissa	36,805	18,661	18,144	38,887	19,692	19,196
21	Punjab	24,359	12,985	11,374	26,059	13,956	12,104
22	Rajasthan	56,507	29,420	27,087	62,276	32,466	29,811
23	Sikkim	541	288	252	576	307	269
24	Tamilnadu	62,406	31,401	31,005	65,135	32,730	32,404
25	Tripura	3,199	1,642	1,557	3,407	1,746	1,661
26	Uttaranchal	8,489	4,326	4,163	9,219	4,699	4,520
27	Uttar Pradesh	1,66,198	87,565	78,633	1,83,282	96,589	86,693
28	West Bengal	80,176	41,466	38,710	85,216	43,947	41,268
29	Andaman & Nicobar	356	193	163	419	231	188
30	Chandigarh	901	507	394	1,103	632	471
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	220	122	99	266	157	109
32	Daman & Diu	158	93	66	216	131	85
33	Delhi	13,851	7,607	6,243	16,021	8,835	7,186
34	Lakshadweep	61	31	30	72	36	36
35	Pondicherry	974	487	487	1,098	551	547
	ALL INDIA	10,28,610	5,32,157	4,96,454	11,12,186	5,75,529	5,36,657

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.28 (Contd.)
Projected Total Population as on 1st March – 2001-2026
India, States and Union Territories

('000)

Sl. No.	State/Union territory	2011			2016		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	84,735	42,611	42,124	88,361	44,348	44,013
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,241	654	587	1,313	691	622
3	Assam	30,568	15,698	14,870	32,449	16,625	15,825
4	Bihar	97,720	50,640	47,080	1,03,908	53,676	50,231
5	Chattisgarh	24,258	12,177	12,081	25,879	12,989	12,890
6	Goa	1,767	926	841	1,977	1,063	914
7	Gujarat	59,020	31,005	28,016	62,825	33,140	29,685
8	Haryana	25,439	13,754	11,685	27,477	14,892	12,586
9	Himachal Pradesh	6,793	3,471	3,322	7,095	3,635	3,460
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11,718	6,139	5,579	12,419	6,479	5,940
11	Jharkhand	31,472	16,198	15,274	33,652	17,303	16,349
12	Karnataka	59,419	30,140	29,278	62,374	31,613	30,761
13	Kerala	34,563	16,859	17,704	35,677	17,440	18,236
14	Madhya Pradesh	72,200	37,673	34,527	77,875	40,661	37,213
15	Maharashtra	1,12,660	58,844	53,816	1,20,076	62,849	57,226
16	Manipur	2,449	1,235	1,214	2,592	1,305	1,287
17	Meghalaya	2,621	1,325	1,296	2,773	1,400	1,373
18	Mizoram	1,004	517	487	1,063	547	516
19	Nagaland	2,249	1,180	1,069	2,380	1,247	1,133
20	Orissa	40,750	20,602	20,148	42,479	21,438	21,041
21	Punjab	27,678	14,886	12,792	29,112	15,718	13,394
22	Rajasthan	67,830	35,394	32,436	72,948	38,090	34,858
23	Sikkim	612	325	287	647	344	303
24	Tamilnadu	67,444	33,852	33,592	69,396	34,790	34,605
25	Tripura	3,616	1,851	1,765	3,826	1,955	1,871
26	Uttaranchal	9,943	5,072	4,871	10,632	5,431	5,201
27	Uttar Pradesh	2,00,764	1,05,798	94,966	2,18,088	1,14,903	1,03,185
28	West Bengal	89,499	46,045	43,454	93,550	48,012	45,538
29	Andaman & Nicobar	494	261	233	551	283	268
30	Chandigarh	1,438	832	606	1,780	1,056	724
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	354	194	160	422	228	194
32	Daman & Diu	270	175	95	330	221	109
33	Delhi	18,451	10,215	8,235	21,285	11,827	9,458
34	Lakshadweep	76	38	38	81	39	42
35	Pondicherry	1,391	730	661	1,669	929	740
	ALL INDIA	11,925,06	6,17,316	5,75,191	12,68,961	6,57,168	6,11,793

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.28 (Concl.,)
Projected Total Population as on 1st March – 2001-2026
India, States and Union Territories

(000')

Sl. No.	State/Union territory	2021			2026		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	91,549	45,880	45,669	94,073	47,061	47,012
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,379	724	655	1,438	754	684
3	Assam	34,183	17,478	16,705	35,602	18,162	17,440
4	Bihar	1,09,431	56,431	53,091	1,13,847	58,409	55,437
5	Chattisgarh	27,337	13,719	13,618	28,591	14,344	14,247
6	Goa	2,232	1,249	983	2,275	1,317	958
7	Gujarat	66,139	35,020	31,119	69,258	36,793	32,465
8	Haryana	29,362	15,944	13,418	31,087	16,903	14,184
9	Himachal Pradesh	7,361	3,781	3,580	7,575	3,900	3,675
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12,987	6,747	6,240	13,434	6,951	6,483
11	Jharkhand	35,652	18,297	17,355	37,356	19,129	18,227
12	Karnataka	64,848	32,832	32,016	66,933	33,846	33,087
13	Kerala	36,569	17,917	18,652	37,254	18,297	18,956
14	Madhya Pradesh	83,135	43,432	39,703	87,729	45,827	41,902
15	Maharashtra	1,27,082	66,639	60,442	1,33,333	70,023	63,310
16	Manipur	2,723	1,368	1,354	2,839	1,424	1,414
17	Meghalaya	2,914	1,469	1,445	3,038	1,529	1,509
18	Mizoram	1,116	573	543	1,164	597	567
19	Nagaland	2,500	1,308	1,192	2,606	1,361	1,245
20	Orissa	44,068	22,198	21,870	45,324	22,775	22,549
21	Punjab	30,323	16,432	13,891	31,345	17,038	14,307
22	Rajasthan	77,676	40,568	37,107	81,501	42,551	38,950
23	Sikkim	679	360	319	709	375	334
24	Tamilnadu	70,865	35,482	35,383	71,857	35,937	35,920
25	Tripura	4,019	2,051	1,968	4,191	2,135	2,056
26	Uttaranchal	11,241	5,750	5,491	11,746	6,014	5,732
27	Uttar Pradesh	2,34,631	1,23,532	1,11,099	2,48,763	1,30,793	1,17,970
28	West Bengal	97,383	49,847	47,535	1,00,534	51,307	49,226
29	Andaman & Nicobar	617	312	305	653	338	315
30	Chandigarh	2,226	1,372	854	2,518	1,604	914
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	506	273	233	534	280	254
32	Daman & Diu	409	284	125	441	310	131
33	Delhi	24,485	13,650	10,835	27,982	15,645	12,337
34	Lakshadweep	86	41	45	78	36	42
35	Pondicherry	2,028	1,208	820	2,232	1,410	822
	ALL INDIA	13,39,741	6,94,080	6,45,660	13,99,838	7,25,176	6,74,663

Source: Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, New Delhi, May'2006

CONVERSION CO-EFFICIENT

(For Changing British units of weight,
Length and capacity into Metric Units)

I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035274 Ounce
	=	0.09 Tola
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds
1 Tonne	=	0.98420 Ton
(Metric Ton)	=	1000 Kilograms
	=	10 Quintals
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Metric Tons
	=	2240 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric Tons
	=	82.2857 Pounds
	=	0.3732 Quintal
1 CWT	=	0.508 Quintal
1 Seer	=	0.9331 Kilogram
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (392 lbs.)	=	0.1778 Metric Ton
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs.)	=	0.181436 Metric Ton
1 Metric ton	=	5.624 Bales
1 Metric ton	=	5.5166 Bales of Jute

II. STANDARDS OF AREA

1 Hectare	=	2.47105	Acres
1 Acre	=	0.404686	Hectare
	=	4840	Sq. yards (43,560 sq. ft.)
1 Sq. mile	=	640	Acres
	=	2.59	Sq. Kilometres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.3861	Sq. Mile
	=	100	Hectares
1. Sq. Yard	=	0.8361	Sq. metre
1 Sq. metre	=	1.1960	Sq. yards

III. STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND CAPACITY

1 Kilometre	=	0.6214	Mile
1 Metre	=	1.0936	Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144	Metre
	=	91.44	Centimetres
1 Inch	=	25.4	Millimetres
1 Millimetre	=	0.04	Inch
1 Gallon	=	4.546	Litres
1 Litre	=	0.2199	Gallon

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Sq. Kms.	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
Tonne	-	Metric Ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
N.A.	-	Not available
Kwh.	-	Kilowatt hours
Accts.	-	Accounts
Q.E.	-	Quick estimates
A.E.	-	Advance estimates
R.E.	-	Revised estimates
B.E.	-	Budget estimates
K.W.	-	Kilowatts
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hect.	-	Hectare